

NEISS
Coding Manual
ALL INJURY PROGRAM
(AIP)



January 2020

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| About the Consumer Product Safety Commission | 1 |
| About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System | 1 |
| NEISS Changes and Enhancements | 1 |
| About this NEISS-AIP Coding Manual | 2 |
| Important Definitions..... | 2 |
| Consumer Product | 2 |
| External Cause..... | 2 |
| Injury..... | 2 |
| NEISS Data Reporting Process | 3 |
| Reviewing Hospital Records..... | 3 |
| Determining Reportable Cases..... | 4 |
| Do Report | 4 |
| Do Not Report | 5 |
| Coding Instructions by Variable..... | 6 |
| Treatment Date..... | 6 |
| Case Number..... | 6 |
| Collection Date..... | 7 |
| Comment | 7 |
| Patient Age and Sex in Comment | 8 |
| Use of Abbreviations | 8 |
| Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record | 8 |
| Description of the Incident..... | 8 |
| Personally Identifiable Information (PII) | 9 |
| Product Description and Brand Names | 9 |
| Date of Birth | 9 |
| Age | 9 |
| Sex..... | 10 |
| Hispanic?..... | 10 |
| Race | 11 |
| Diagnosis 1 and 2 | 12 |
| Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record | 13 |
| Diagnosis Coding Priority | 14 |
| When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded | 15 |
| Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order | 16 |
| Alcohol/Drug Use | 16 |
| Anoxia | 16 |
| Aspirated Foreign Object..... | 16 |
| Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations | 16 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Burn Injuries | 17 |
| Choking | 17 |
| Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis | 17 |
| Foreign Body | 17 |
| Head Injuries | 18 |
| Ingested Foreign Object | 18 |
| Internal Organ Injuries | 18 |
| Poisoning | 19 |
| Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning) | 19 |
| Other | 19 |
| Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis | 19 |
| When No Diagnosis is Available | 20 |
| Body Part 1 and 2..... | 21 |
| Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries | 22 |
| Back Injuries | 22 |
| Burn Injuries | 22 |
| Extremity Injuries | 22 |
| Eye Injuries | 23 |
| Throat | 23 |
| Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body | 23 |
| Disposition | 24 |
| Product Involved (Product 1, Product 2, Product 3)..... | 24 |
| Product Coding Priority | 25 |
| Need for Specific Product Information | 26 |
| Assignment of Product Code | 26 |
| Specific Product Codes | 26 |
| “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category | 27 |
| “Not Specified” Product in a Category | 28 |
| Product Categories Listed as “Also consider” | 28 |
| Products Included in a Code | 29 |
| Products Excluded from a Code | 29 |
| Product Parts | 29 |
| Toys | 30 |
| Sports, Recreational Activities and Games | 30 |
| Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age | 30 |
| “New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual | 31 |
| No Product Involved or Product Not Listed | 31 |
| Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents | 31 |
| Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics | 31 |
| House Fires | 32 |
| Hot Water | 32 |
| Carbon Monoxide | 32 |
| Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin | 32 |
| Intent | 33 |
| Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent | 33 |
| Intentional or Assault Intent | 34 |
| Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries | 34 |
| Legal Intervention | 34 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Location (of Incident) | 35 |
| Home | 35 |
| Farm/Ranch | 35 |
| Street or Highway | 36 |
| Other public property | 36 |
| Mobile home | 36 |
| Industrial place..... | 36 |
| School..... | 36 |
| Sports or Recreation Place..... | 36 |
| Fire Involvement | 37 |
| Work-Related | 37 |
| Victim Identification | 38 |
| Bibliography | 38 |

NEISS Product Codes

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| Appendix A – NEISS AIP Coding Sheet | Appendices Page 1 |
| Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes..... | Appendices Pages 2-5 |
| Appendix C – Body Part Codes | Appendices Pages 6-9 |
| Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram | Appendices Page 10 |
| Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes..... | Appendices Page 11 |
| Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes | Appendices Page 12 |
| Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes..... | Appendices Page 13 |
| Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes | Appendices Pages 14-30 |

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

About the Consumer Product Safety Commission

The U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) was established in 1972 as an independent federal regulatory agency and is charged with protecting the public from unsafe consumer products. CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of consumer products such as power tools, furniture, and toys, and recreational activities such as baseball and hiking.

CPSC uses a public health approach for the prevention of fatal and nonfatal injuries, including education, enforcement, and engineering strategies. CPSC works to reduce the risk of injuries and deaths from consumer products by developing voluntary standards with industry; issuing and enforcing mandatory standards; banning consumer products if no standard would adequately protect the public; obtaining the recall of products and arranging for their repair, replacement, or a refund; conducting research on potential product hazards; and informing and educating consumers through the media, state and local governments, private organizations, and by responding to consumer inquiries.

About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System

The primary purpose of the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) is to provide timely data on unintentional consumer product-related injuries and deaths occurring in the U.S. NEISS injury data are gathered from the emergency departments (ED) of 96 hospitals selected as a probability sample of all U.S. hospitals with 24-hour EDs and at least 6 inpatient beds. Each participating NEISS hospital is hand-selected by CPSC because it provides an important representation of all other hospitals of its size and unique characteristics in the U.S.

Since 1972, NEISS data have enabled CPSC analysts to make timely national estimates of the number of injuries associated with (not necessarily caused by) specific consumer products and recreational activities within the jurisdiction of CPSC. Since 1978, CPSC has assisted other federal agencies by collecting data of special interest through NEISS. This allows other agencies to quickly and easily gather critically needed, national data without the investment in personnel, time, and funding that designing, implementing, and executing an independent special survey would require. NEISS serves as a model for surveillance systems that collect injury data around the world.

Information gathered from NEISS, together with data from other CPSC sources, guides the CPSC in setting priorities for further study and also may provide the CPSC with evidence of the need for product recalls or bans, public safety standards, and public awareness campaigns.

NEISS Changes and Enhancements

Occasionally, CPSC staff alter NEISS operational data collection and coding rules to accommodate the needs of other federal agencies or to reflect decisions about which consumer products fall under CPSC's jurisdiction. Over time, CPSC staff have modified the definitions of NEISS variables collected. For example, product codes have been added, deleted, combined, or split into two or more codes. This is especially important as new consumer products continually emerge into the U.S. market.

In 2000, CPSC, in partnership with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), expanded NEISS to collect data on all injuries and this expanded system became known as NEISS-All Injury Program (AIP). With the expansion to NEISS-AIP, NEISS became an even more important public health surveillance tool for other federal agencies and a variety of users in the U.S. and around the world. The expanded system includes data collection on both unintentional and intentional (e.g., assaults, suicides) injuries, including those that do not involve a consumer product under the jurisdiction of CPSC. Currently, 66 out of the 96 NEISS hospitals collect data under NEISS-AIP. **NOTE: Your hospital is collecting data under NEISS-AIP.**

In 2018, NEISS had its first major update since the NEISS-AIP expansion. In addition to formatting changes, the following major changes were made: (1) Diagnosis 2 and Body Part 2 variables were added; (2) Product 3 variable was added; (3) Ethnicity variable was added; and (4) the allowable length and requirements of the narrative comment were changed. These changes were fully implemented on January 1, 2019.

About this NEISS-AIP Coding Manual

This coding manual will assist the NEISS coder in determining when and how to code NEISS-AIP cases in the PC-NEISS system. The PC-NEISS system is only available on the CPSC-issued laptop computer(s) provided to each NEISS hospital. For detailed instructions about the PC-NEISS software, including instructions for uploading data, please see the PC-NEISS User Manual available on the Desktop of the CPSC-issued laptop computer. CPSC staff will also provide you a hard copy of the PC-NEISS User Manual upon request.

NEISS data users rely on coding that is consistent and easy to understand. Compliance with this guidance will enable CPSC to conduct improved quality control of data submitted.

Important Definitions

Consumer Product

A consumer product is defined as any article, or component part thereof, produced or distributed for sale to or use by a consumer in or around a home, school, in recreation, or otherwise (U.S. Government Accountability Office, 2014). While CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of products, some consumer products fall outside the jurisdiction of the CPSC (*e.g.*, alcohol, licensed motor vehicles, drugs, cosmetics, firearms). A comprehensive list of consumer products that NEISS coders are likely to encounter is located in the alphabetical reference in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction.

External Cause

In medicine, an external cause is a reason for the existence of a medical condition which can be associated with a specific object or acute process that was caused by something outside the body. *External causes of injury* are critical for understanding an injury event. In this coding manual, we may refer to an event as having an external cause of injury rather than an actual injury. This is because NEISS coders will encounter reportable cases where an external cause of injury was present (*e.g.*, *motor vehicle crash*), but where there is no noted injury diagnosis.

Injury

Injury is defined as any unintentional (*i.e.*, unplanned) or intentional damage to the body resulting from acute (*i.e.*, excessive) exposure to thermal, mechanical, electrical, or chemical energy or from the absence of essentials such as heat or oxygen. (Control., 1989) Injuries typically occur during a brief period of time or during a single, instantaneous event. Injury includes trauma from motor vehicle crashes, falls, poisoning, burns, suffocation, and drowning. Injury may be fatal or nonfatal. (Christoffel, 1999)

NEISS Data Reporting Process

The success of NEISS depends upon adequate documentation by medical providers in the ED, correct identification of reportable cases by a NEISS coder, and accurate coding of all reportable cases by a NEISS coder. Every case coded must include information about the patient, the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, where, when, how), the injury and any product(s) associated with the injury. Because the cases a NEISS hospital reports are used to develop national estimates, just one case reported by a NEISS hospital represents up to 50 cases of a similar kind nationally. Before coding for NEISS, the coder must be formally trained by CPSC staff.

The data collection process begins when a patient is registered in the ED of a NEISS hospital. ED staff members elicit critical information as to how the injury occurred and document that information in the patient's ED record. It is important that NEISS coders work closely with ED staff to ensure that documentation is adequate.

Each day or every few days, a NEISS coder reviews all ED records for a treatment date (*i.e.*, date of ED visit), and codes each case that meets the criteria for inclusion in NEISS. The NEISS coder abstracts pertinent data from the selected ED record and transcribes it as coded variables and a brief narrative comment as a NEISS case in a CPSC-supplied laptop computer using rules described in this coding manual.

Following completion of NEISS data entry each day, the NEISS coder submits cases to CPSC using a secure, encrypted Internet transfer system. Once transmitted, NEISS data undergoes several reviews and data checks before the data is finalized. The CPSC analytical process begins on the same morning the NEISS data are collected. Analysts at CPSC check data for quality control and screen cases for potential emerging hazards. It is essential that each case reported be as complete and accurate as possible.

Reviewing Hospital Records

The NEISS coder must screen **every** ED visit for inclusion in NEISS by reviewing each patient medical record. This screening process should occur for each treatment date and by calendar day order. Treatment days should never be skipped. The coder must review all visits that result in creation of an ED record, regardless of whether the patient was treated and released, left without being seen, was admitted to the hospital, or was transferred to another hospital. **When more than one coder is coding for NEISS, it is important that the coders coordinate their coding so that treatment dates are not duplicated or skipped.** It is very important that the NEISS coder ensures that records of all patients seen in the ED are reviewed. NEISS coders must ensure that they maintain access to the records of all patients that were seen in the ED, such as admitted patients, deceased patients, trauma patients, transfer patients, burn center patients, etc. In some NEISS hospitals, populations of patients may be lost from the ED log once a transfer to another part of the hospital occurs. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main ED in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to both adult and pediatric EDs and urgent care tracks in the ED.

Determining Reportable Cases

Do Report

The following types of ED visits **should** be reported to NEISS-AIP:

- All fatal and nonfatal **injury events** or ED visits with an **external cause** of injury regardless of diagnosis;
- Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms whose onset is associated with a **consumer product or activity**; and
- All visits that otherwise qualify for a Special Study (see Study Manual appendices).

Examples of reportable cases involving injury events or external causes of injury:

- falls with or without an injury diagnosis (*e.g.*, well child check)
- amputations, lacerations, burns, fractures, etc.;
- bites or sting injuries;
- injuries due to assault or suicide attempts;
- needle stick injuries;
- exposures to chemicals, pesticides, etc.;
- alcohol intoxication or poisoning or drug overdose;
- motor vehicle crashes or collisions with or without an injury diagnosis; and
- gunshot wounds.

Examples of reportable cases involving illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms:

- rashes or itching after use of new laundry detergent;
- nausea and vomiting during exercise on a treadmill;
- carpal tunnel syndrome after swinging a hammer all week to build a deck;
- asthma attack that started while playing basketball; and
- rhabdomyolysis after heavy weightlifting.

If a patient visits the ED multiple times for the same incident, the incident must only be reported **one time**. If new information becomes available with a subsequent visit, the NEISS coder should update the information in the NEISS record for the first visit rather than create a new NEISS record (*e.g.*, patient returns to the ED with cellulitis several days after previous ED visit for a laceration).

If a patient returns to the ED (even on the same treatment date) for a new incident **unrelated** to the first incident, each of the visits must be coded separately (*e.g.*, patient broke his wrist last week playing basketball, and comes in today because he tripped and hit his cast against a door).

For patients that frequent the ED, all visits are reportable whenever they appear to be distinct incidents (*e.g.*, person returns to ED second night in a row for drug overdose, or alcohol intoxication).

Do Not Report

The following types of ED visits **should not** be reported to NEISS:

- Transfers from any hospitals in the U.S. or its territories;
- Repeat visits for the same event;
- Medical device failures and malfunctions without injury;
- Complications of medical/surgical procedures without injury;
- Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms not associated with a reportable product and that do not qualify for a special study;
- Allergic reactions, illnesses, or poisonings associated with food or non-alcoholic drinks; and
- Drug/alcohol detoxification, screenings, treatment referral, or withdrawal (unless the patient is also diagnosed with *acute intoxication*, *overdose*, or *poisoning* and the substance is in the patient's system). Be sure to include this information in the comment.

Examples of ED visits that *typically* are **not reportable** include:

- chronic conditions or symptoms associated with chronic conditions (e.g., cancer, diabetes, heart disease, arthritis, high blood pressure);
- viral or bacterial illnesses or symptoms associated with such illnesses (e.g., influenza, sexually transmitted diseases, sneezing, runny nose);
- mental disorders and psychiatric conditions (e.g., anxiety, depression, suicidal ideation/thoughts without suicide attempt, panic attacks, psychosis);
- neurological conditions, (e.g., stroke, epilepsy); and
- medical device failures or malfunctions without injury (e.g., catheter dislodged, pacemaker battery replacement).
-

Coding Instructions by Variable

Review and code cases in order of the date of treatment, unless otherwise directed by CPSC.

There is a section in this coding manual for each of the variables to be reported:

- Treatment Date
- Case Number
- Collection Date
- Comment
- Date of Birth
- Age
- Sex
- Hispanic (Ethnicity)
- Race
- Diagnosis 1 and 2
- Body Part 1 and 2
- Disposition
- Products 1, 2, and 3
- Intent
- Location
- Fire Involvement
- Work-Related

Treatment Date

(8 characters)

The treatment date is another name for the date of ED treatment. The date of treatment is usually recorded on the ED record at the time of registration (*i.e.*, entry to the hospital). The format for coding this variable is MM/DD/YYYY.

| <u>Examples:</u> | <u>Date of Treatment</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | July 23, 2019 | 07/23/2019 |
| | January 1, 2020 | 01/01/2020 |

Case Number

(8 characters - numbers only)

Each case reported to NEISS for a specific treatment date must have a unique case number. Letters of the alphabet may not be used. It is very important that the case number allows the coder to be able to find a case should CPSC have a question regarding the case.

| <u>Example:</u> | <u>ED Case Number</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | 12345678 | 12345678 |

When a NEISS hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| <u>Example:</u> | <u>ED Case Number</u> | <u>Code</u> |
| | 956781234 | 56781234 |

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeroes for any letters.

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| <u>Example:</u> | <u>ED Case Number</u> | <u>Code</u> |
| | EA123456 | 00123456 |

Collection Date

The collection date is the date the NEISS coder codes the case. The collection date is determined automatically by NEISS and cannot be changed by the coder or CPSC staff.

Comment

(up to 400 characters)

Every comment **MUST** comply with the following:

- **Age and sex** must be at the start of the comment (*i.e.*, 10YOM, 11MOF)
- Be descriptive and include **details** about the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, when, where, how)
- Name and spelling of the product(s) must be correct
- Describe the sequence of events, alcohol/drug involvement, and the affected body part(s) in the middle of the comment
- Include the **blood alcohol level/concentration** (BAC/BAL) or breath alcohol results whenever alcohol is associated with the incident. If a BAC/BAL or breath alcohol was not taken or recorded, the comment must state this.
- The **relevant clinician's diagnoses** should be at the end of the comment exactly as written in the ED record, and denoted with "**DX:**". It is very important to include the abbreviation "DX:" to help distinguish the clinician's diagnoses from other details about symptoms and complaints.
- Quote verbatim the words actually used within the ED record.

For example:

- 60YOF was sleeping and woke up on floor, unsure if fell from bed or if woke up and fell, heavy ETOH night before. +5cm laceration thru all subcutaneous layers. BAC 0.19. DX: laceration of forehead.
- 25YOM cut his hand when picking up broken glass from a bowl that dropped on the floor. DX: laceration of superficial palmar arch of right hand; laceration of left index finger without foreign body or damage to nail.

- 80YOF was cleaning with vacuum when walking from bedroom to hallway and her foot got caught on an extension cord, causing fall to face, hit head on wall and kitchen floor. +11 cm lac to frontal scalp. DX: fall; scalp laceration.

As demonstrated in the examples, the **use of sentence case is recommended**. In other words, capitalize only the first word of each sentence and “DX:”

If the NEISS coder uses a symbol as an identifier (NOTE: only necessary for coders that share computers), that symbol should be the **last character typed in the comment**.

Patient Age and Sex in Comment

Begin each comment with the patient’s age and sex using “Y” for year or “M” for months, followed by “O” for old, and then “M” for male or “F” for female. **The coder must pay careful attention to the age of the patient on the date of treatment and not at the time the data is collected/reported to CPSC.**

Examples:

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| 30 year old male | 30YOM |
| 19 month old female | 19MOF |

Use of Abbreviations

Abbreviations other than those described above (e.g., for age/sex; dx; bac/bal) must be avoided whenever possible because data users cannot guess the meaning of most abbreviations whether they are the general public, medical professionals, media professionals, or researchers. **Uncommon or ambiguous abbreviations are not acceptable and cases with these abbreviations will be returned to the coder for correction.** Use of abbreviations in the comment must be avoided whenever possible.

Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record

Product names and clinical diagnoses must not be reworded. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the ED record. Make sure the spelling of the product is accurate. For example, humerus fracture must not be reworded as “arm fracture”.

Description of the Incident

The Comment should include a description of what the patient was doing when the incident occurred (i.e., the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the location where the incident occurred. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, triage staff, and other medical professionals for pertinent information. When available, include information about the use (or lack of) protective equipment and devices (e.g., not wearing a helmet” or “smoke alarm sounded”). If the incident is intentional (e.g., assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comment.

Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

Do not include **PII** such as names, addresses (e.g., street, city), or birthdates in the Comment. If another person is associated with the incident, refer to the other person by their relationship to the patient (e.g., father, sister, classmate, or neighbor). If twins are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients that will be coded in separate NEISS cases, be sure to indicate “Twin A” or “Twin B” in the Comment just after the age.

Examples:

31YOF tripped on toy truck in son’s bedroom last night, toe is swollen. DX: toe sprain
 3YOM (twin A) got into grandma’s bottle of heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning
 3YOM (twin B) got into grandma’s bottle of heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning

Product Description and Brand Names

All products involved in the incident must be mentioned in the Comment field. Please include the **brand name** or **manufacturer** of any product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. **Product identification can never be too specific!** Remarks like “used crib from a garage sale” or “rental bicycle” are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Date of Birth

(8 characters-numbers only)

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. The PC-NEISS software will then automatically calculate and insert the correct age of the patient based upon the treatment date. The format for the date of birth is MM/DD/YYYY.

Age

(up to 3 characters)

When the date of birth is not available, enter the correct age of the patient **on the date of treatment**. For children under two years old, record the age in completed months (e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month). To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a “2” in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month (“201”).

| <u>Examples:</u> | <u>Age</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | Three weeks | 201 |
| | Four weeks (one month) | 201 |
| | Seven weeks | 201 |
| | Ten weeks | 202 |
| | Nine months | 209 |
| | Twelve months (one year) | 212 |
| | Eighteen months | 218 |

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

| <u>Examples:</u> | <u>Age</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Two years | 2 |
| | Eight years | 8 |
| | Forty-five years | 45 |
| | One hundred years | 100 |
| | One hundred two years | 102 |
| | Not recorded/Unknown | 0 |

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the Comment. If the ED record indicates the patient was born on January 1, 1900, please verify the patient's age with hospital staff – some hospitals use this date when the patient's age is unknown.

Please note: CPSC prefers that coders use the Date of Birth variable in lieu of the age variable. Mistakes in coded ages are common when patients have birthdays after the date of treatment and before the NEISS coder codes the case. Hospital medical record systems automatically update the age of the patient daily.

Always ensure that the age coded in the variable and the age in the comment agree before submitting data to CPSC!

Sex

(1 character)

Report the patient's sex as it is recorded in the ED record. If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient's sex based on how it is recorded in the ED record.

| Sex | Code |
|--------------|------|
| Male | 1 |
| Female | 2 |
| Not recorded | 0 |

Hispanic?

(1 character)

The Hispanic variable is a variable that indicates ethnicity. Report Hispanic? as 1-Yes when the ED record indicates the patient is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or of Spanish origin. Hispanic ethnicity includes people of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin regardless of race. If a medical record does not indicate an ethnicity, one should not be assumed based upon factors such as last name of the patient.

| If the ED Record ... | Then Code |
|--|-----------|
| indicates the patient is a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin. | 1-Yes |
| indicates the patient is not a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin. | 2-No |
| does not indicate whether the patient is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin. | 0-Unknown |

Race

(1 character)

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the ED record. Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the ED record. When the race is stated in the ED record, and you cannot identify which of the race codes to use, refer to Appendix G for additional information. If Appendix G does not include the suggested race code, then select code 3-Other and enter the specified race in the Other Race text field (up to 15 characters).

| Definition | Code Race |
|--|---|
| A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. | 1-White |
| A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. | 2-Black/African American |
| Use this code when: (1) the ED record indicates <u>more than one race (e.g., multiracial, biracial)</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the ED record and <u>none of the above</u> applies. | 3-Other (then enter race specified by ED record in the Race Other field) |
| A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent. | 4-Asian |
| A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment. | 5-American Indian/Alaska Native |
| A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. | 6-Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander |
| Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> patient race in the ED record. | 0-Not stated |

Examples of coding the Hispanic and Race Variables

| Race/Ethnicity in the ED Record | Hispanic | Race | Race Other |
|---------------------------------|----------|------|-------------|
| White Hispanic | 1 | 1 | |
| Black Hispanic | 1 | 2 | |
| Cambodian | 0 | 4 | |
| Alaskan Indian | 0 | 5 | |
| Samoan, Not Hispanic | 2 | 6 | |
| White/Black | 0 | 3 | White/Black |
| Puerto Rican | 1 | 0 | |

Diagnosis 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Diagnosis 1 **must always be coded**. Diagnosis 2 is coded if there is more than one diagnosis. As a reminder, all diagnoses coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are a total of 30 NEISS diagnosis codes and each code is 2 numerical characters. A summary of the 30 NEISS diagnosis codes follows and may also be found in Appendix D. Appendix B contains a list of NEISS injury diagnosis codes for the diagnoses that NEISS coders are likely to encounter in ED medical records.

| Diagnosis | Code |
|---|------|
| Amputation | 50 |
| Anoxia | 65 |
| Aspirated foreign object | 42 |
| Avulsion | 72 |
| Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam) | 48 |
| Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface) | 51 |
| Burns, chemical (caustics, <i>etc.</i>) | 49 |
| Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, <i>etc.</i>) | 73 |
| Burns, electrical | 46 |
| Burns, not specified | 47 |
| Concussions | 52 |
| Contusions, Abrasions | 53 |
| Crushing | 54 |
| Dental injury | 60 |
| Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis | 74 |
| Dislocation | 55 |
| Electric shock | 67 |
| Foreign body | 56 |
| Fracture | 57 |
| Hematoma | 58 |
| Hemorrhage | 66 |
| Ingested foreign object | 41 |
| Internal organ injury | 62 |
| Laceration | 59 |
| Nerve damage | 61 |
| Poisoning | 68 |
| Puncture | 63 |
| Strain or Sprain | 64 |
| Submersion (including Drowning) | 69 |
| Other/Not Stated | 71* |

*When Diagnosis - 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered in PC-NEISS, the cursor will tab to a required "Diagnosis Other" field. The NEISS coder is required to enter a text string (up to 50 characters) describing the diagnosis verbatim as it is described in the ED medical record.

Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record

The **attending physician’s or other clinical provider’s (e.g., nurse practitioner, physician assistant) notes** should be used as the basis for selecting the appropriate diagnosis code(s) for NEISS. Please note that **a diagnostic word used by a medical provider at a hospital may not be the same word used in NEISS**. Carefully review the [Discussion of Selected Diagnoses](#) section to learn how code Diagnosis 1 and Diagnosis 2 for a variety of common scenarios.

For example:

| <u><i>Clinician’s diagnosis</i></u> | <u><i>NEISS diagnosis code</i></u> |
|--|------------------------------------|
| carbon monoxide poisoning | 65 Anoxia |
| Inhalation injury from bleach fumes | 68 Poisoning |
| foreign body trachea | 42 Aspiration |
| anoxic brain injury due to near drowning | 69 Submersion |

Diagnostic information is usually found in the clinician’s notes, but may be found in other areas of the ED record (e.g., discharge summary). The diagnosis may also be referred to by other names (e.g., clinical impression, final diagnosis). If the clinician’s diagnoses are non-specific (e.g., “DX: facial injury”), and more specific information is available from other medical personnel (e.g., nursing notes document 5cm laceration on the right cheek), then use the specific information to determine the NEISS diagnosis code(s). If the clinician’s diagnoses are not available, then use diagnostic information provided by other medical personnel (e.g., radiologist, physician’s assistant, nurse). If the record contains no diagnoses by medical personnel, review the patient’s complaint and the treatment(s) given to choose the most appropriate diagnoses.

It is important to keep in mind that all fatal and nonfatal **injury events** are reportable, regardless of diagnosis. If the ED record indicates there was an external cause of injury (e.g., motor vehicle crash, fall down stairs) and there was **no associated injury or diagnosis recorded in the ED record**, the Diagnosis 1 code is 71, Other/Not Stated.

For example:

20YOM brought to ED after minor fall down 3 stairs at fraternity party. Denies LOC. BAC 230. DX: acute alcohol poisoning.

Diagnosis 1: 71– Other: “Not Stated”
Diagnosis 2: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated
Body Part 2: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis Coding Priority

NEISS Diagnosis Codes 1 and 2 should be assigned using the following priority: (1) diagnoses associated with consumer products/activities, (2) diagnoses associated with external causes of injury without consumer products/activities (e.g., fall, assault, motor vehicle crash), (3) diagnoses associated with alcohol/drug use or adverse drug events.

1. **When the ED visit is associated with a consumer product/activity**, Diagnosis 1 should always reflect the most severe diagnosis associated with the consumer product/activity.
 - a. If there are multiple diagnoses associated with the consumer product/activity, code the most severe as Diagnosis 1 and the next most severe as Diagnosis 2.
 - b. If there is no injury or diagnosis associated with the consumer product/activity, Diagnosis 1 should be 71-Other.
2. If the ED visit is **not associated** with a consumer product/activity, Diagnosis 1 should reflect the most severe diagnosis associated with external causes of injury.
 - a. If there are multiple diagnoses associated with external causes of injury, code the most severe as Diagnosis 1 and the next most severe as Diagnosis 2.
 - b. If there is no injury or diagnosis associated with the external cause of injury, Diagnosis 1 should be 71-Other.
3. **Alcohol/drug use and adverse drug events:** Only code diagnoses associated with alcohol/drug use or adverse drug events in Diagnosis 1 when there are **no** consumer products/activities and **no** external causes of injury associated with the ED visit. **Please note that the Adverse Drug Event Study is triggered by certain product codes, not diagnosis codes.**

Examples:

23MOF got into a bottle of liquid detergent and drank some, vomited and is lethargic.

DX: Accidental poisoning

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

15MOM was found chewing on a flavored children's aspirin pill, sitting next to the bottle of pills, might be up to four missing. DX: Ingestion of aspirin

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

61YOF fell off bed onto floor, had been drinking earlier in the evening.

DX: Fall, Acute alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 71-Other "Not Stated"

Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated

Diagnosis 2: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 2: 85-All Parts of Body

32YOM riding a bike home from the bar when he hit a parked car, not wearing helmet.

DX: Fractured right clavicle, Mild head injury, Alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 30-Shoulder

Diagnosis 2: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 2: 75-Head

86YOF became dizzy, slipped on some water and fell to floor in bathroom, hip hurts. DX: Adverse reaction to blood pressure meds, right femoral neck fracture, Contusion to right cheek

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 79-Lower Trunk

Diagnosis 2: 53-Contusion

Body Part 2: 76-Face

19YOM was high on PCP and punched through a window. DX: Substance abuse, Fracture 5th metacarpal, Multiple lacerations left hand

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 82-Hand

Diagnosis 2: 59-Laceration

Body Part 2: 82-Hand

PC-NEISS software will not allow the coder to enter the same combination of Diagnosis Code and Body Part twice. Please remember to mention all diagnoses in the Comment.

Examples:

11YOM was playing volleyball yesterday & fell onto outstretched arms, pain & swelling to both wrists. DX: fractures of bilateral wrists

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 34-Wrist

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

37YOM was bit on the calf by a dog while bicycling, site is red painful. DX: animal bite with open wound, cellulitis of wound

Diagnosis 1: 71-Other

Body Part 1: 36-Lower Leg

Diagnosis 71-Other text: "animal bite with open wound, cellulitis of wound"

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded

Some ED diagnosis should not be coded:

- Unrelated illness, comorbidity, or preexisting conditions (e.g., diabetes, urinary tract infection, flu, history of alcohol abuse without current intoxication).
- Symptoms of injuries (e.g., pain) where the injury is already coded for the same body part (e.g., when there is pain to arm due to fractured arm, code the fracture only).
- Behavioral and mental disorders (e.g., depression, anxiety), suicidal ideation (e.g., thoughts, plans)

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order

Alcohol/Drug Use

If the ED record indicates the use of alcohol and/or drugs, 68, Poisoning is coded only when the diagnosis indicates a poisoning, overdose, or intoxication. Symptoms of alcohol/drug use **should not** be coded separately (e.g., do not add 71, Other for chest pain from drug use).

Anoxia

Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to difficult breathing or lack of oxygen, and when the anoxia is not due to poisoning, aspiration, or drowning. Code 65, Anoxia, when:

- The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation, or asphyxia.
- The patient inhaled products of combustion, such as smoke, soot, or exhaust (e.g., generator, heating appliance, or camping equipment).
- The patient was exposed to carbon monoxide (CO), methane, propane, or natural gas.

Aspirated Foreign Object

Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object is inhaled, blocking the airway, or is located in the respiratory tract (e.g., oropharynx, pharynx, larynx, trachea, or lungs). Commonly aspirated objects include beads, coins, and thumbtacks. If a patient aspirates on liquids, use 42, Aspirated foreign object, unless the aspiration was due to immersion, submersion or drowning. If a foreign object is in the nose, and there is any uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Use this code when the only information in the ED record is that the patient “choked” or that an object is in the “throat” (e.g., in cases where the patient left without being seen).

Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations

Use code 72, Avulsions, for avulsions, avulsion lacerations, degloving, and skin tears. Use code 53, Contusions/Abrasions, for abrasions, bruises, contusions, ecchymoses, friction burns, scratches, and soft tissue injuries. Use code 59, Laceration, for lacerations and cuts. If a patient has a wound due to cutting, slashing, or slicing with a sharp object, and there is no other information, use 59, Laceration. **Exceptions:** Use code 57, Fracture, for avulsion fractures. Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for any injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs (e.g., spleen laceration, cerebral contusion).

Burn Injuries

Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the clinician's diagnosis is inadequate, the type of burn may be deduced from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

| Scenario | Then Code: |
|--|---------------------------|
| Burns from arcing, electrical products | 46, Electric burn |
| Burns from cold (e.g., ice, frostbite, frostnip) | 47, Burn not specified |
| Burns from hot water, hot liquid, or steam | 48, Scald burn |
| Contact with acids, alkalis, or caustics | 49, Chemical burn |
| Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames | 51, Thermal burn* |
| Burns from flammable liquids that ignited (e.g., gasoline, kerosene, or lighter fluid) | 51, Thermal burn* |
| Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp | 51, Thermal burn |
| Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp | 73, Radiation burn |
| Friction burns (e.g., "carpet burn", "road rash") | 53, Contusions/Abrasions |
| Pulmonary burns | 62, Internal organ injury |

* For all thermal burns, the Comment should make it clear whether the burn came from flames or a hot surface if the information is available.

Choking

Choking is a symptom. Do not assume that choking refers to aspiration. If there is any other information available in the ED record, use that information to choose the diagnosis code. Only use 42, Aspiration for choking when there is no other information available in the ED record (e.g., patient left without being seen). For example, if the only diagnosis is "choking", but an x-ray indicates the object is in the esophagus, use 41, Ingestion.

Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis

Although dermatitis and conjunctivitis have an assigned NEISS diagnosis code (74), they are considered illnesses (not injuries). Report dermatitis and conjunctivitis when a consumer product, sport or recreational activity is associated with the onset, or the case qualifies for a special study (e.g., poisoning or chemical burn to child under age 5). If the dermatitis is due to ingestion of a substance, use diagnosis code 68, Poisoning.

Foreign Body

Use 56-Foreign Body when a solid object is embedded in the patient by force (e.g., splinter in arm) or otherwise attached to the patient's body (e.g., ring stuck on finger, hair tourniquet). If the foreign body is a liquid in the eye, use 71-Other/Not Stated instead. If a foreign body is in the nose, and there is uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42-Aspirated foreign object.

Head Injuries

Code the most severe and specific diagnosis(es). A summary of diagnosis codes for common head injuries follows:

| Scenario | Then Code: |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Cerebral contusion | 62, Internal Organ Injury |
| Concussion | 52, Concussion |
| Hematoma to head | 58, Hematoma |
| Scalp laceration | 59, Laceration |
| Subdural hematoma | 62, Internal Organ Injury |

If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use 62, Internal organ injury. For example, if the patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use 62, Internal organ injury.

More than one head injury may be coded. For example, diagnoses of closed head injury and concussion are not mutually exclusive. If both diagnoses are listed in the ED record, then both should be coded.

Ingested Foreign Object

Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, *and*
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, and crayons. The object may or may not have lodged somewhere in the digestive tract (*e.g.*, esophagus, stomach, intestines). If the object is in the respiratory tract (*e.g.*, trachea, lungs), use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Use this code when the only information in the ED record is that the patient “swallowed” something and there is no evidence of aspiration or poisoning.

Internal Organ Injuries

Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs that are not due to aspiration or ingestion. This includes organ injuries described as contusions, lacerations, or hemorrhages (*e.g.*, cardiac contusion, liver laceration, spleen hemorrhage). **Exception:** The diagnosis of “acute kidney injury” is not necessarily a result of a traumatic event, and may be caused by illness. If the acute kidney injury is due to drugs, use 68, Poisoning. If the acute kidney injury is due to crushing, use 54, Crushing. If a patient has acute kidney injury due to a blunt force trauma, use 62, Internal organ injury.

Poisoning

Use code 68, Poisoning, when the patient:

- Swallowed either a **liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication**. Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline, and alcohol. Poisoning may also be caused by non-liquid household substances such as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds, and solid room deodorizers. These substances are soluble (*i.e.*, dissolve in liquid).
- **Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases** (*e.g.*, from chemicals, cleaners, or fuels). **Exception:** Use code 65, Anoxia, for inhalation of carbon monoxide (CO), smoke from fires, products of combustion (*e.g.*, exhaust), natural gas, or methane.
- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an **“allergic reaction”** (*e.g.*, swelling, dermatitis, rashes, hives, urticaria, *etc.*).
- Had a **systemic reaction** (*e.g.*, swelling, skin rash, *etc.*) from absorption of a product through the skin (*e.g.*, hair dye).

Please remember, it is always important to report product codes for any other product(s) associated with child poisonings (*e.g.*, pill or other container, medicine cabinet, counter, bottle).

Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)

Use 69-Submersion for fatal and nonfatal injuries associated with drowning. This includes aspiration or ingestion of water while the patient is immersed in water (*e.g.*, lake, pool, tub, bucket).

Other

If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Record the exact wording of the diagnosis from the ED record in the Diagnosis Other variable field.

Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis

If the ED record indicates that a diagnosis(es) is “probable,” “possible,” “cannot be ruled out” (also indicated as “Rule Out” or “R/O”), *etc.* and there is no other diagnostic information available, then the unconfirmed diagnosis(es) should be coded. Unconfirmed diagnoses take priority over vague symptoms such as pain.

Examples:

17YOM riding a bicycle was struck by a car +loc. DX: possible mild TBI.

Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury Body Part 1: 75-Head

Diagnosis 2: - Body Part 2: -

59YOF was playing shuffleboard developed pain in back. DX: acute right lower rib contusion versus occult fracture.

Diagnosis 1: 53-Contusion Body Part 1: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)

Diagnosis 2: 57-Fracture Body Part 2: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)

89YF demented, sent from urgent care facility to rule out head injury after suffered unwitnessed fall out of chair. DX: fall.

Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 1: 75-Head

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

When No Diagnosis is Available

When there are no relevant physician’s diagnoses, use other information in the ED record. The patient’s chief complaint may be used if there is no other diagnostic information available (e.g., the patient left without being seen). If there is no information, Diagnosis 1 = 71, Other: “Not stated” may be used.

Sometimes the only information NEISS coders have about an injury is a clinical impression that is not easily translatable to a NEISS diagnosis code. The following examples are some of these common scenarios:

| Scenario | Then Code: |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Blister (not due to burn or chemical) | 71-Other |
| Cut | 59-Laceration |
| Fishhook injury | 56-Foreign Body |
| Needle stick/Finger stick | 63-Puncture |
| Scratches | 53-Contusion |

Body Part 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Body Part 1 **must always be coded**. Body Part 2 is coded if there is more than one body part affected. As a reminder, all body parts coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are 26 NEISS Body Part codes. Refer to Appendix C for an in-depth list of body parts and corresponding NEISS Body Part codes. Appendix D includes a body part diagram as a quick reference. Appendix D will help you distinguish the boundaries between the body part codes (e.g., upper vs lower trunk). The body part codes as follows:

| Body Part Affected | Code |
|---|------|
| Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist) | 33 |
| Arm, upper | 80 |
| Ankle | 37 |
| Ear | 94 |
| Elbow | 32 |
| Eyeball | 77 |
| Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose) | 76 |
| Finger | 92 |
| Foot | 83 |
| Hand | 82 |
| Head | 75 |
| Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion) | 0 |
| Knee | 35 |
| Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle) | 36 |
| Leg, upper | 81 |
| Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth) | 88 |
| Neck | 89 |
| Pubic region | 38 |
| Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone) | 30 |
| Toe | 93 |
| Trunk, lower | 79 |
| Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders) | 31 |
| Wrist | 34 |
| 25-50% of body (used for burns only) | 84 |
| All parts of body (more than 50% of body) | 85 |
| Not recorded | 87 |

If more than one Body Part is coded, Body Part 1 must correspond to Diagnosis 1 and Body Part 2 must correspond to Diagnosis 2. If more than one body part is associated with one diagnosis, code the body parts with the most severe injuries and mention all of the affected body parts in the Comments.

Example:

55YOF had a large pot of boiling water with noodles on the stove, tried to pick it up and dropped it because the handle was too hot. Water spilled on her arm, legs, and abdomen. 25% total body surface area. DX: Second degree burns to right forearm and both thighs, first degree burns to abdomen.

Diagnosis 1: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 1: 33-Arm, Lower

Diagnosis 2: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 2: 81-Leg, Upper

When multiple diagnoses are represented by the same Diagnosis and Body Part code combination, the Diagnosis code and Body Part code combination should only be entered once.

Example:

68YOF at home cleaning up, backed up and tripped on open dishwasher door, falling backward and landing on left side. DX: fractured left radius and left ulna.

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 33-Lower arm

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

Back Injuries

For back injuries, determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae, code 31), or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae, code 79), was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. **If the diagnosis is simply “Back injury” and there is no other information in the ED record, use code 31, Upper trunk.** (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

Burn Injuries

If only one or two body parts were burned, code those body parts. If more than two body parts were burned, code the body parts with the most severe burns. **Only use body part codes 84, 85, and 87 when no specific body parts are mentioned in the ED record.** If no specific body parts are identified, but the percent of the body burned is stated (e.g., “18% total body surface area”), then use one of the following:

- burns to less than 25% of the body: 87, Not stated
- burns to 25-50% of the body: 84, 25-50% of body
- burns covering more than 50% of the body: 85, All of body

Extremity Injuries

For arm and leg injuries, whether the upper or lower part of the arm was involved and code accordingly. If there is no other information in the ED record, code unspecified areas of the arm using 33-Lower Arm, and unspecified areas of the legs using 36-Lower Leg.

'Upper extremity' is a general term that may refer to the upper arm, elbow, lower arm, wrist, and, or fingers. If the specific area of the upper extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 33-Lower Arm (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the arm).

'Lower extremity' is a general term that may refer to the upper leg, knee, lower leg, ankle, foot, or toes. If the specific area of the lower extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 36-Lower leg (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the leg).

Eye Injuries

For injuries to the eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes (periorbital), use code 76, Face. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

Throat

"Throat" refers to the front of the neck, as well as the passage through the neck that leads to both the digestive and respiratory tracts. If the ED record indicates that an object is in the "throat," do not assume that it refers to the respiratory tract. Use other information in the ED record to determine where the object is located (e.g., "a splinter in the skin of the neck", "inhaled the object," or "foreign body removal from the esophagus").

Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body

As shown below, **four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85**, All parts of body. In addition, **two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 0**, Internal.

| Diagnosis | Diagnosis Code | Body Part Code |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Anoxia | 65 | 85 |
| Electric shock | 67 | 85 |
| Poisoning | 68 | 85 |
| Submersion (incl. drowning) | 69 | 85 |
| Aspirated foreign object | 42 | 0 |
| Ingested foreign object | 41 | 0 |

Disposition

(1 character)

There are 7 NEISS disposition codes as follows:

| Disposition | Code |
|---|-------------|
| Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment (also includes transfers for treatment to another department of the same facility without admission) | 1 |
| Treated and transferred to another hospital | 2 |
| Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility) | 4 |
| Held for observation (includes admitted for observation) | 5 |
| Left without being seen, Left against medical advice, Left without treatment, Eloped | 6 |
| Fatality, includes dead on arrival (“DOA”), died in the ED, and died after admission | 8 |
| Not recorded | 9 |

Product Involved (Product 1, Product 2, Product 3)

(4 characters each)

Consumer products and recreational activities that NEISS coders are likely to encounter are listed alphabetically in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction.

Up to three product codes may be entered into the Product 1, Product 2, and Product 3 variable fields for each NEISS case. If more than three products are involved in an incident, three must be coded and **all** products must be mentioned in the Comment field.

Consult the alphabetic reference to select the most appropriate product code(s). **CPSC recommends that NEISS coders use an electronic version of the coding manual to search for product codes.** An electronic version of the coding manual is on the Desktop of the NEISS laptop. To search a PDF version of the coding manual for a product code, use CTRL-F and type in the word you are looking for. If you cannot find a product code after searching the electronic version of the coding manual, you must contact your CPSC NEISS Representative for assistance. As a last resort, you may code the product as 9999. CPSC will respond to a product coded 9999 with a message indicating the correct code for the product. Product code 9999 is to be used as a last resort and not as a substitute for thoroughly searching the coding manual.

When only one product is involved, enter it as Product 1 and use zeroes for Product Codes 2 and 3. *Note: if Product 2 is coded “0000,” then Product 3 will automatically be coded “0000.”*

Example:

86YOF slipped and hit her head on wet tile floor in her kitchen.
 Product 1 = 1807 (floor)
 Product 2 = 0000
 Product 3 = 0000

When only two products are involved, code them as Product 1 and Product 2, and use zeroes for Product Code 3.

Example:

11YOM riding a bicycle ran into a parked motor vehicle.

Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) -or- Product 1 = 1901 (motor vehicle)

Product 2 = 1901 (motor vehicle) Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Product 3 = 0000 Product 3 = 0000

Exception: When two or more of the involved products are coded with the exact same product code, only enter the product code once.

Example:

22YOF riding a bicycle collided with another bicyclist.

Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle)

Product 2 = 0000

Product 3 = 0000

Product Coding Priority

When more than four products are involved in an incident, use the following order of priority to select which three products to code in the Product 1, Product 2, and Product 3 variable fields:

- 1. Consumer product/activity:** Always code consumer products/activities associated with the ED visit that are within CPSC's jurisdiction first. *These are the product codes in the alphabetical reference that **are not** underlined.*
- 2. Other product codes:** Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are outside CPSC's jurisdiction (e.g., medications, cosmetics, licensed motor vehicles, firearms). Preference should be given to non-CPSC product codes that trigger special studies (e.g., firearms) over other non-CPSC product codes.

Example:

44YOM fell asleep while smoking a cigarette, woke up to sofa/carpet on fire. Admits to drinking beer and taking oxycodone pills.

Product 1 = 0679-Sofas, couches, davenport, divans or studio couches

Product 2 = 0676-Rugs or carpets, not specified

Product 3 = 1931-Tablet or capsule drugs

Need for Specific Product Information

The more specific the product information coded in a NEISS case, the more useful the data is to CPSC and other data users. Whenever possible, code specific product information rather than general categories of products, and include any details (e.g., brand names) about the product in the Comment. For example, “gas oven” or “electric convection oven” are more useful than just “oven”. As another example, report whether an injury from a saw involved a table saw, chain saw, portable circular saw, radial arm saw, hand saw, saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital triage staff, nurses, physicians, and physician’s assistants to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (e.g., gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g., power saw, hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is unless there is specific information in the ED record that makes it clear the product was powered (e.g., “patient injured while trying to start a lawn mower”).

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product codes. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, or portable are used in the ED record, first look up the general product. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," or look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product, you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes.

Examples:

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Paintbrushes or rollers

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers..... **0925**

Powered painting equipment

(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887**

If not specified as powered,

Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual..... **0925**

“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category

Some groups of products include a separate product code for “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” products. Use this product code only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product. When you select a product code with “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

Examples:

Baby carriers

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps **1560**

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) **1561**

Other soft baby carriers..... **1562**

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**

Other baby carriers **1549**

Mixers

Choose among:

Electric mixers..... **0231**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" or "Not elsewhere classified" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Examples:

Soldering Irons

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment..... **0866**

Non-electric soldering equipment **0868**

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Power sanders **0803**

If sander is not specifically identified as electric,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Carving knives

Choose among:

Electric or battery-powered knives **0218**

Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Examples:

Bottle Openers **0422**

Also consider:

Can Openers

Adult Games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles

and computer games) **5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing, and cabinet models. However, a "toy television" is 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), use code = 7878, no product involved/other product involved.

Batteries (0884) and battery chargers/adapters (0883) are an exception to this rule, and are coded separately from the product with which they are being used.

| <u>Scenario</u> | <u>Product Code</u> |
|--|---|
| Injured from tripping over a television cord | 0572, Televisions |
| Injured on steps of a slide | 1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. Swimming pool and water slides) |
| Injured on piece of broken glass | 7878, No product involved |
| Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window | 1826, Storm windows |
| Swallowed a button battery from a TV remote | 0572, Televisions, and 0884, Batteries |
| Burned when toy car battery charger caught fire | 5021, Toy vehicles, and 0883, Battery chargers/adapters |

Toys

A product is considered a toy if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.) or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

| <u>Scenario</u> | <u>Product Code</u> |
|--|--|
| 9YOM lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel | 1403, Other unpowered tools |
| 4YOM fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (<i>record explicitly states "toy"</i>) | 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances |
| 2YOF lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box (<i>assume toy shovel from information in ED record</i>) | 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliance |

Sports, Recreational Activities and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports and recreational activity codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify the item of apparel or equipment in the Comments (e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.). However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport. If a patient is performing specific exercises while practicing for a sport, code the sport (not the exercise). For example, code 1205, Basketball for a patient injured while doing sprints in basketball practice.

| <u>Scenario</u> | <u>Product Code</u> |
|--|--|
| Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school | 3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment) |
| Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center | 3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment) |

Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section of the Coding Manual. If the product is unknown, or if you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

Please remember, it is always important to report and code any other product(s) associated with poisonings or chemical burns to children less than 5 years of age (e.g., pill box, other container, medicine cabinet, counter, bottle).

“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your CPSC NEISS Representative, you may use code **9999** temporarily. CPSC NEISS staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your CPSC NEISS Representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

No Product Involved or Product Not Listed

Use product code **7878** (no product involved/other product involved) as Product 1 if a product is unknown or not mentioned, or if the object mentioned is not a codeable product (e.g., sidewalk, driveway, fire hydrant, guardrail).

When using product code 7878, **always** use 0000 in the second and third product variable fields.

| <u>Scenarios:</u> | <u>Product Code</u> |
|--|---|
| Fell off bike and lacerated knee on sidewalk | Product 1: 5040, Bicycles Product 2: 0000 Product 3: 0000 |
| Fell on driveway and fractured hip | Product 1: 7878 Product 2: 0000 Product 3: 0000 |
| Hit in head with unknown object | Product 1: 7878 Product 2: 0000 Product 3: 0000 |

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations that require special coding treatment.

Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics

A product fire can be extensive (*i.e.*, with fire/flames) or limited (*i.e.*, with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved. If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code:

- The source of the fire (e.g., stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (e.g., blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires

If there is a house fire, code any consumer product(s) mentioned (e.g., stove, smoke alarm). In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific consumer product is identified, use product code 1866, General home or room involvement in fires. Product code 1866 includes fires in single family homes, townhomes, manufactured (mobile) homes, and the living areas of apartments and condominiums. Use this code, for example, when the ED record describes the incident as "house fire" or "smoke filled apartment" and no other information is available. If known, state the particular room in the Comments (e.g., flames in the basement, smoke coming from the garage). If the fire also involved a non-CPSC product (denoted by an underlined product code in the Coding Manual) or a drug/medication code, code both 1866 and the non-CPSC product.

In the field labeled "Fire," enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

Hot Water

Report all injuries involving hot water using product code 1934 (Hot water). If the source of the hot water is known, then code 1934 (Hot water) along with the product code for the source (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub). Do not use 1934 for hot liquid that is part of prepared food or drinks (e.g., hot soup, hot cocoa).

| <u>Scenario</u> | <u>Product Code</u> |
|---|--|
| 36YOF burned by hot water spilled from a teapot | 0452-Coffee maker or teapots, not specified 1934-Hot water 0000-No third product |
| 11MOM with scald burns from hot water, no further information | 1934-Hot water 0000-No second product 0000-No third product |

Carbon Monoxide

Report all injuries involving carbon monoxide, regardless of the source. Code the source of the carbon monoxide when known (e.g., 0310-Gas furnace, 0118-Gas water heater). If the source of the carbon monoxide is unknown, use product code 1899. A second (or third) product code may be used with 1899 as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (e.g., carbon monoxide detector).

Do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a licensed motor vehicle based on location (e.g., garage) unless there is other evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

Report all injuries involving gas fumes or vapors, regardless of the source. Code the source of the gas fumes or gas vapors when known (e.g., 0981-Gasoline cans). If the source of the gas fumes or vapors is unknown, use product code 1898. A second (or third) product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.

Intent

(1 character)

Injury intent defines whether an injury was caused by an act that was carried out on purpose by oneself or by another person(s) with the purpose or goal of injuring or killing. Injuries may be unintentional or intentional. An injury may be inflicted by one person on another, or self-inflicted. An **unintentional** injury may be inflicted by oneself or another person, but is not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing. An **intentional** injury is one that is inflicted (by oneself or another person) with the aim of injuring or killing.

NEISS intent codes are shown in the following table. Each code is further defined below the table.

| <u>Injury Intent</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Unintentional or Not Stated | 0 |
| Intentional or Assault (confirmed or suspected) | 1 |
| Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries including suicide, suicide attempt, or self-mutilation/self-harm (confirmed or suspected) | 2 |
| Legal Intervention (e.g., due to law enforcement activity) | 3 |

Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent

An **unintentional** injury is an injury **not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing**. Sometimes these injuries are referred to as "accidental." Unintentional injuries may be self-inflicted or inflicted by another person. NEISS coders should consider injuries unintentional **when no indication of intent to harm** was documented in the ED record or when the intent was unknown.

Includes:

- child unintentionally shot self with handgun
- patient painting his house when fell off ladder and fractured foot
- patient experienced adverse reaction after taking a prescribed drug
- driver of motor vehicle rear-ended at stop light
- patient hit a door in anger and fractured finger
- patient overdosed after injecting heroin (no indication of intent to harm in ED record)
- patient with alcohol poisoning after excessive alcohol intake at a party
- patient injured after taking pill "to get high"
- child play wrestling with father and sprained wrist
- patient injured self while horsing around
- patient attacked by dog unprovoked

Intentional or Assault Intent

Intentional or assault injuries include all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing**. This includes intended and unintended victims of violent acts, civil disorders, and other conflict situations (e.g., riots, drive by shootings, strikes, terrorist activities, law enforcement officer injured while suspect is resisting arrest).

Includes:

- child stabbed while fighting with classmate
- innocent bystander injured while others are fighting
- victim of drive-by shooting
- victim or perpetrator of physical fight
- victim attacked by dog *on dog owner's command (excludes law enforcement)*
- victim of rape or other sexual assault
- police officer shot by assailant during arrest

Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries

Self-inflicted or suicide injuries include confirmed or suspected injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted on oneself** where the ED record indicates that the **patient was trying to take his own life or harm himself** (e.g., suicide, suicide attempt, self-mutilation, self-harm).

Includes:

- 24YOM with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head, left a suicide note
- 12YOF slashing her wrists with knife in suspected suicide attempt

Legal Intervention

Injuries related to legal intervention are injuries **caused by** police or other legal authorities (e.g., security guards, bouncers) **during law enforcement activities**. Injuries caused by police or legal authorities while off duty are not considered legal intervention.

Includes:

- patient shot, tear gassed, or pepper sprayed by police
- patient injured by security guard while being detained
- patient injured while resisting arrest
- patient injured by bouncer while being ejected from a bar
- patient with injuries to wrist from handcuffs placed by police
- patient bitten by police/security dog

Excludes:

- officer shot his/her spouse during domestic dispute (code as intent=1)
- off-duty officer shot someone in personal argument (code as intent=1)
- officer fell and broke ankle while chasing suspect (code as intent=0)
- patient is an officer that was shot by an assailant during arrest (code as intent=1)

Location (of Incident)

(1 character)

Code the location based on where the incident occurred using one of the codes in the table below.

| Location | Code |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Unknown or not recorded | 0 |
| Home | 1 |
| Farm/Ranch | 2 |
| Street or highway | 4 |
| Other public property | 5 |
| Manufactured (Mobile) home | 6 |
| Industrial place | 7 |
| School | 8 |
| Place of recreation or sports | 9 |

Use locale code *1-Home* when the ED record contains information that the incident occurred at a private residence (e.g., single family home, townhouse, apartment, condominium), unless it is described as a mobile/manufactured home (locale code 6). Locale codes *1-Home* and *6-Mobile Home* include private areas inside and surrounding the residence, such as the garage, yard, and private driveway. For apartments and condominiums, use *5-Other public property* if the incident occurred in a common area (e.g., lobby, parking lot, swimming pool).

Some other examples of incident sites covered under each NEISS location code follow:

Home – Code 1:

Includes:

Houses, including single-family homes, townhomes, duplexes, etc.
 Farmhouses
 Foster homes
 Private areas immediately surrounding houses (e.g., driveway, garage, garden, porch, patio, sidewalk, yard)
 Private living areas of apartments/condominiums

Excludes:

Group homes
 Mobile homes
 Residential treatment facilities
 Common areas of apartments/condominiums

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:

Includes:

Land, pasture, farm
 Barn or other outbuilding of a farm/ranch

Excludes:

Farmhouses and other private areas immediately surrounding farmhouses

Street or Highway – Code 4:Includes:

Alleys
Highways
Roads (paved, unpaved, etc.)
Public thoroughfares of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:Includes:

Adult day care facilities
Casinos
Churches
Fraternity/Sorority houses
Group homes
Hospital or other medical facilities
Hotels and motels, including pools
Jails and prisons
Office buildings
Parking lots and parking garages
Public areas of apartments/condominiums (e.g., lobby, pool, common hallway, sidewalk)
Residential treatment facilities (e.g., assisted living, nursing home, extended care)
Restaurants
Sidewalks (excluding sidewalk of a home)
Stores
Theaters
Other public properties

Mobile home – Code 6Includes:

Manufactured homes
Trailer homes

Industrial place – Code 7:Includes:

Construction sites
Factories
Loading platform of factory or store
Oil fields
Railway yards
Warehouses

School – Code 8:Includes:

All types of schools (e.g., nursery, elementary, high school, college, trade school)
Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)

Sports or Recreation Place – Code 9:Includes:

Amusement parks
Bowling alleys

Lakes, mountains, or beach resorts
 Parks, beaches, or recreational areas (including water)
 Playgrounds, unless a specific location is indicated (e.g., home, school)
 Public swimming pools (excluding pools at apartments/condos, homes or hotels)
 Sports fields or stadiums

Fire Involvement

(1 character)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke. Choose Codes 1, 2 or 3 based on whether or not the Fire Department attended the fire (see table below).

| Fire Involvement | Code |
|---|------|
| No fire or no flame/smoke spread | 0 |
| Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department attended | 1 |
| Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department did not attend | 2 |
| Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department attendance is not recorded | 3 |

Work-Related

(1 character)

Use this variable to indicate that the injury is associated with a work activity, exposure, or environment.

| Work-Related | Code |
|--|------|
| Not recorded | 0 |
| Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty) | 1 |
| Not work-related; did not occur on the job | 2 |
| Work-related; active military duty | 3 |

An incident is work-related if it:

- occurred "*at work*," "*on-the-job*," was "*occupational*," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related (e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza"); **or**
- occurred during *volunteer work for an organized group*, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital, or volunteer for a charity group (e.g., candy striper, volunteer cook at a homeless shelter); **or**

- occurred during *farm or other family-business* related duties, even when the patient is not working for pay (e.g., child performing farm chores or assisting at family restaurant);
or
- is covered under worker's compensation.

Assume the injury is not work-related when the patient is age 12 and under and there is no other information about the incident.

Victim Identification

For some incidents, CPSC staff conducts follow-up investigations with a victim or a victim's family member through telephone, internet, or on-site interviews. Follow-up investigations are conducted on less than one percent of NEISS cases. Investigation reports provide important details about the likely causes of the incident, including the interaction among person, product and environment. Follow-up investigations are an opportunity for CPSC staff to collect details about brand names of products and product samples for testing in a laboratory. CPSC staff use this information to classify incidents by hazard pattern, determine actions needed to reduce or eliminate product hazards, identify defective or harmful products, and evaluate the effectiveness of product safety standards.

For the cases selected, CPSC will request a patient's name, address, and telephone number through a Victim identification (ID) screen in PC-NEISS. **Never send Victim ID information to CPSC by email.**

CPSC protects patient confidentiality at all times. CPSC destroys all Victim ID information once the follow-up investigation is completed.

Bibliography

- Christoffel, T. G. (1999). *Injury Prevention and Public Health: practical knowledge, skills, and strategies*. Aspen Publishers, Inc.
- Control., N. C. (1989). *Injury Prevention: Meeting the Challenge*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- U.S. Government Accountability Office. (2014). *GAO-15-52, Consumer Product Safety Oversight: Opportunities exist to strengthen coordination and increase efficiencies and effectiveness*.

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

AIP NEISS PRODUCT CODES

Product codes that are underlined are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction.

A

Abrasive cleaners **0953**
Also consider:
 Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Acetaminophen
Use: Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Acetylene torches
Use: Cutting torches **0874**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).. **0936**
Also consider:
 Automotive chemicals
 Caustics
 Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
 School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1272**

Action figures
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Activated charcoal
Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, aquarium filter); If use is unknown,
Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms
Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) **1550**

Adapters or chargers, computer
Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters or chargers, phone or cell phone
Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters, voltage
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**
Also consider:
 Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines
Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Additives, automotive
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....**0955**

Adhesive tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)**0927**

Adhesives (excl. tapes).....**0909**
Also consider:
 Glue guns

Adult games
Choose among:
 Video or electronic games
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)**0557**
 Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....**5019**
Also consider:
 Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)
Use: Toilets**0649**

Aerobics
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*, incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)**3299**

Aerosol containers**1133**
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury. Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....**0667**

After shaves
Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Agricultural chemicals
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....**1053**

Agricultural equipment
Use: Industrial equipment.....**2200**

Air compressors
If a separate unit, use:
 Air compressors, separate.....**0823**
If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.

Air conditioners**0381**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|--|
| Air conditioning/heating systems, combination Use: Heat pumps 0365 | Airplanes (model or toy) Choose among: Riding toy airplanes See: Riding toys Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021 |
| Air fresheners or room deodorizers Choose among: Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... 0973 Solid room deodorizers or fresheners 0974 If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified, Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified 0975 | Alarm clocks Choose Among: Clocks, electric or battery operated 4065 Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified..... 4067 |
| Air fryer (oil-less fryer) Use: Other cookware 0465 | Alarms Choose among: Burglar alarms 0704 Carbon monoxide detectors 0712 Fire or smoke alarms..... 0702 |
| Air guns Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237 Also consider: BBs or pellets | Albums Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks..... 4047 |
| Air hammers Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... 0809 | Alcohol Choose among: Beverage (alcohol)..... 1903 Liniments or rubbing compounds 1915 Methyl alcohol..... 0915 Rubbing alcohol Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... 1915 |
| Air hockey / table hockey Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381 | Alcohol stove Use: Other grills or stoves 3233 |
| Air horn Use: Aerosol containers 1133 | Alcoholic beverage bottles Choose among: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... 1122 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) 1127 If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135 |
| Air hose If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use: Air compressors, separate..... 0823 | All-terrain vehicles (ATVs) Choose among: All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) 3285 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)..... 3286 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) 3296 All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) 3287 Side-by-side ATVs Use: Utility vehicles..... 5044 Also consider: Utility vehicles |
| Air mattresses Choose among: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... 5029 Inflatable furniture 4011 | Altar Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified..... 4057 |
| Air purifiers 0307 Also consider: Humidifiers Vaporizers | Aluminum foil roasting pans Use: Other cookware 0465 |
| Air tanks (oxygen) Choose among: Cutting torches 0874 Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1275 If medical device, Use: Medical equipment, general 2400 | |
| Aircraft 1906 | |
| Airless paint sprayers Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) 0887 | |
| Airplanes 1906 | |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| Aluminum foil wrapping products | 1139 | Antenna discharge units | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | <i>Use:</i> Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices | 0706 |
| Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts | | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Aluminum siding | | Antennas | |
| <i>If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,</i> | | Antennas | |
| <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... | 1876 | <i>If antenna is <u>attached</u> to a product, use the code for that product.</i> | |
| <i>Otherwise, use:</i> | 7878 | <i>If antenna is <u>unattached</u>,</i> | |
| Aluminum wiring | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... | 4062 | Indoor antennas (separate) | 0558 |
| Ammonia | | Outdoor antennas (separate) | 0561 |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | <i>If type of antenna is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| Ammonia, household (cleaner)..... | 0930 | <i>Use:</i> Antennas, not specified..... | 0552 |
| Ammonia inhalant | | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> Other drugs or medications..... | 1932 | Grounding devices | |
| Ammunition | | Antifreeze | 0966 |
| <i>Use:</i> Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) | 1935 | <i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle:</i> | |
| Ammunition reloader | | <i>Use:</i> Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) | 1901 |
| <i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools | 0881 | Antihistamines | 1928 |
| Amplifiers | | Anti-plaque rinses, oral | |
| <i>Use:</i> Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) | 0546 | <i>Use:</i> Oral hygiene products..... | 2640 |
| Amusement attractions (incl. rides) | 1293 | Antiseptic mouthwashes | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | <i>Use:</i> Oral hygiene products..... | 2640 |
| Playground equipment | | Antiseptics, other | |
| Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) | | <i>Use:</i> Other drugs or medications..... | 1932 |
| Andirons | | Apartments (fire) | |
| <i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment..... | 0663 | <i>Use:</i> General home/room involvement in fires..... | 1866 |
| Anhydrous ammonia potash | | <i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... | 1053 | Appliances, other and not specified | 0482 |
| Animal induced injury | 2001 | Appliances, toy | |
| <i>Injuries from LIVE animals only</i> | | <i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... | 5020 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | Aprons | |
| Insect induced injuries | | <i>Use:</i> Other clothing..... | 1677 |
| Human Bites | | Aquariums or accessories | 1240 |
| Animal traps | 1432 | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Animals, toy | | Terrariums | |
| <i>Use:</i> Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... | 1394 | Arcade games | |
| Answering machines, telephone | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> Telephone or telephone accessories..... | 0550 | Computers (equipment & electronic games)..... | 0557 |
| Ant traps | | Toys, not elsewhere classified | 1381 |
| <i>Use:</i> Pesticides and pesticide containers..... | 1926 | Amusement attractions (incl. rides) | 1293 |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|--|
| Archery | Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)1556 |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | <i>Also consider:</i> |
| Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235 | High chairs |
| Toy bows or arrows..... 1338 | |
| Armoire | Attaché cases |
| Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... 0604 | Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... 1623 |
| Armoire, jewelry | Attic fans |
| Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... 0604 | Use: Fans..... 0380 |
| Aromatherapy oil | Attic ladders (pull down) |
| Use: Cosmetics 1913 | Ladders, other or not specified..... 4078 |
| Arresters, lightning | Attics (fire) |
| Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna | Use: General home/room involvement in fires..... 1866 |
| discharge units or other grounding devices..... 0706 | Use <i>this code only for home fires where</i> |
| | <i>no consumer product can be identified.</i> |
| Arrows | ATMs (automatic teller machines) |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | Use: Public use equipment..... 1738 |
| Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235 | ATVsSee: All-terrain vehicles |
| Toy bows or arrows..... 1338 | |
| Art and ceramic supplies or | Augers.....See: Drills, workshop |
| equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569 | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | Automatic doors or door openers |
| Crayons or chalk | <i>Choose among:</i> |
| Desk supplies | Automatic doors or door openers |
| Artificial Christmas trees 1701 | (excl. garage doors)..... 0137 |
| | Automatic garage doors or door openers..... 0138 |
| Artificial fireplace logs | Automatic gates or gate openers |
| Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663 | Use: Fences or fence posts..... 1871 |
| Artificial flowers or plants..... 0653 | Automobiles |
| Artificial nails | Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; |
| Use: Cosmetics 1913 | four or more wheels) 1901 |
| Artificial turf 1857 | Automobiles (model or toy) |
| | <i>Choose among:</i> |
| ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid) | Riding toy automobiles See: Riding toys |
| Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... 1923 | Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021 |
| Ashtrays | Automotive lifts |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands 0814 |
| Ashtrays, electric or battery operated..... 1739 | Automotive supplies |
| <i>If not specified as electric or battery operated</i> | <i>Choose among:</i> |
| Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery | Antifreeze 0966 |
| operated or not specified 1740 | <i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle,</i> |
| Aspirators | Use: Motor vehicles or parts |
| Use: Respiratory protection devices..... 1618 | (licensed four or more wheels) 1901 |
| Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923 | Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, |
| Aspirin substitutes 1930 | lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) 0955 |
| | Automotive tools or accessories..... 0821 |
| Atmospheric thermometers | Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... 0978 |
| Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometer).. 0477 | Batteries..... 0884 |
| | Battery chargers/adapters 0883 |
| | Lubricants 0913 |
| | Windshield wiper fluids 0967 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Awls, chisels, or planes 0870

Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**

Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes..... **1426**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

B

Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes 1544

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby beds

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545

Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby bottle holder

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) . 1556

Also consider:

High chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies

Use: Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriers

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps 1560

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) 1561

Other soft baby carriers 1562

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

If type of *baby carrier* is not specifically identified,

Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs

(incl. booster seats) 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby changing tables 1502

Baby co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby exercisers 1520

Baby food jars

Use: Other glass bottles or jars 1134

Baby food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers 0221

Baby gates or barriers 1506

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby hammock

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby harnesses 1524

Baby jumpers

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers 1508

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|-------------|
| Baby monitoring devices (not medical) | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) | 0555 |
| Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) | 0536 |
| <i>If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor, Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)</i> | 0555 |
| Baby nursing pillow | |
| <i>Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)</i> | 4050 |
| Baby oil | |
| <i>Use: Cosmetics</i> | 1913 |
| Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners | |
| <i>Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)</i> | 1542 |
| Baby powder | |
| <i>Use: Cosmetics</i> | 1913 |
| Baby rattles | 1517 |
| Baby rocker | |
| <i>Use: Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)</i> | 1558 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Rocking chairs | |
| Baby scales | 1515 |
| Baby seats or chairs | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) | 1557 |
| Baby booster seats | |
| <i>Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)</i> | 1556 |
| Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) | 1558 |
| Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) | 1531 |
| Chairs, other or not specified | 4074 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Baby carriers | |
| Car seats (for infants or children) | |
| Infant seats | |
| Baby sitter seat | |
| <i>Use: Chairs, other or not specified</i> | 4074 |
| Baby strollers | 1522 |
| Baby swaddlers | |
| <i>Use: Blankets, nonelectric</i> | 4008 |
| Baby swings, portable (for home use) | 1553 |
| Baby travel bed | |
| <i>Use: Bassinets or cradles</i> | 1537 |
| Baby travel sleep tent | |
| <i>Use: Portable cribs</i> | 1529 |
| Baby walkers or jumpers | 1508 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) | |
| Baby exercisers | |
| Stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers) | |
| Baby wipes | |
| <i>Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)</i> | 1710 |
| Baby wipe warmers | |
| <i>Use: Appliances, other or not specified</i> | 0482 |
| Backhoes | |
| <i>Use: Industrial equipment</i> | 2200 |
| Backpacks | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) | 5011 |
| Baby slings and wraps | 1560 |
| Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) | 1561 |
| Other soft baby carriers | 1562 |
| Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) | 5029 |
| Backpacking (activity) | |
| <i>Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)</i> | 3299 |
| Back scratchers | |
| <i>Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)</i> | 1610 |
| Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) | 3222 |
| Bags | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage, and camping equipment) | 5011 |
| Camping bags | |
| <i>Use: Camping equipment</i> | 1623 |
| Cosmetic bags | |
| <i>Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)</i> | 1623 |
| Handbags/purses | |
| <i>Use: Clothing accessories</i> | 1647 |
| Luggage (excl. footlockers) | 1623 |
| Paper bags | 1128 |
| Plastic bags | 1130 |
| <i>If type of bag is not specifically identified, Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified</i> | 1144 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Baby carriers | |
| Baggers and shredders, leaf | |
| <i>Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered</i> | 1433 |
| Balance beams | |
| <i>Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)</i> | 1272 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Balance bikes or push bikes for toddlers

Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... **1398**

Balconies

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings **1817**

Ball bearings

When source product unknown..... **7878**

Ball pits

If used at home, use:
Other playground equipment **3219**
Otherwise, use:
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Ball sports

See entry for [balls](#) or for specific ball [sport](#).
*If type of ball sport is specifically identified,
code that sport.*
If that sport does not have its own code, use:
Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).... **3235**
*If type of ball sport is **not** specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment), not specified..... **3236***

Ballasts, lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... **1462**

Balloons, toy..... **1347**

Balloon string (if attached to balloon)..... **1347**

Ballot box

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Balls

*If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use
the code for that sport or game.*

Otherwise, choose among:

Beach balls
Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

Bouncy balls, *if used as a riding toy,*
Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered **1327**

Bouncy balls, *not used as a riding toy,*
Use: Balls, other or not specified..... **5016**

Bumper balls
Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Clacker balls **1346**
Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3235**

Toy sports equipment..... **1392**
Yoga balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Balls, other or not specified **5016**

If type of ball is not specifically identified,

Use: Balls, other or not specified..... **5016**

Bamboo torch

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Band saws **0842**

Bandages

Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) **1710**

Bands, rubber

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Banisters

Use: Handrails, railings or banisters..... **1829**

Banks, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances..... **5020**

Bar accessories

Choose among:

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic
and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Corkscrews **0416**

Also consider

Barstools

Barbed wire

Use: Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

Barbells

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) **3265**

| <u>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z</u> | |
|--|--|
| Barbeque grills | Baseboard heaters, electric0312 |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Charcoal or wood-burning grills..... 3218 | |
| Electric grills 3229 | Basements (fire) |
| Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... 3248 | Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....1866 |
| Kerosene grills or stoves..... 3230 | Use <i>this code only for home fires where</i> |
| Grills or stoves, other 3233 | <i>no consumer product can be identified.</i> |
| <i>If type of grill is not specifically identified,</i> | Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment)1205 |
| Use: Grills, not specified 3249 | |
| Barometers | Baskets |
| Use: Thermometers (excl. medical | <i>Choose among:</i> |
| thermometers)..... 0477 | Easter baskets |
| | Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. |
| Barrels | Christmas decorations).....1714 |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | Laundry baskets0438 |
| Metal containers (excl. aerosols, | Trash baskets |
| trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112 | Use: Waste containers, trash |
| Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. | baskets or refuse bins.....0413 |
| bottles and jars)..... 1123 | <i>If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:</i> |
| Wooden containers..... 1125 | Other containers (excl. vacuum |
| <i>If type of barrel is not specifically identified,</i> | or pressurized containers).....1107 |
| Use: Containers, not specified..... 1141 | <i>If type of basket is not specified, code based</i> |
| | <i>on the material:</i> |
| Barrettes | Metal baskets |
| Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, | Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, |
| clips and hairpins 1682 | trash, and gasoline cans)1112 |
| | Plastic baskets |
| Barriers, safety or security | Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | excl. bottles and jars).....1123 |
| Baby gates or barriers..... 1506 | Wicker baskets |
| Fences or fence posts..... 1871 | <i>Choose among:</i> |
| Window or door security barriers..... 1888 | Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, |
| | excl. bottles and jars).....1123 |
| Bars | Wooden containers.....1125 |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | <i>If type of basket is not specified, and material is</i> |
| Bars (gymnastic) | <i>not known, use:</i> |
| Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).. 1272 | Containers, not specified1141 |
| Bars, rods or pipes (metal) | |
| Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374 | Bassinets or cradles1537 |
| Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic | |
| and weight lifting equipment)..... 4058 | Bath bombs |
| Pull-up bars | Use: Cosmetics1913 |
| Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting | |
| or gymnastics equipment)..... 3277 | Bath brushes |
| Rebar | Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes1678 |
| <i>If being used in construction,</i> | |
| Use: House repair or construction | Bath caddies |
| materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876 | Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or |
| <i>Otherwise</i> 7878 | accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | spigots and towel racks)0611 |
| Counters | |
| Playground equipment | Bath oils |
| | Use: Cosmetics1913 |
| Barstools or kitchen stools 4025 | |
| | Bath salts |
| Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; | Use: Cosmetics1913 |
| excl. softball) 5041 | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | Bath towels |
| Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) 5034 | Use: Towels or cloths0666 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bathinettes

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes 1544

Bathing suit or swimsuit

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices)..... 3274

Bathrobes

Use: Nightwear 1644

Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats) 0612

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor
carpeting (excl. runners) 0613

If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... 0676

Bathroom stall

Choose among:

Bathroom stall door
Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Bathroom stall wall
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part
of completed structure) 1884

Bathrooms (fire)

Use: General home/room involvement in fires 1866
Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

Also consider:

Bathtub enclosures
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas
Infant bathtubs

Bathtub or shower enclosures

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0609

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0610

If type of bathtub or shower enclosure is not
specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures,
not specified 4030

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails, and splashguards

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) 0611

Bathtubs, infant

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes 1544

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611

Bathtub seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....1557

Chairs, other or not specified.....4074

Shower benches, built in

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks)0611

Shower benches, separate

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....0687

Batons

Choose among:

Batons for twirling or marching band.....1271

Police batons, billy clubs, night sticks7878

Bats, baseball

Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball)5041

Also consider:

Softball
Toy sports equipment

Batteries.....0884

Includes general use batteries, button batteries,
hearing aid batteries, and portable power banks

Battery acids

Use: Batteries0884

Battery chargers/adapters0883**Battery-operated toys**

If the specific type of toy is identified, use the
code for that toy.

Otherwise, use: Toys, not specified1395

BB guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns).....1237

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets).....1936

If shotgun pellets,

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs or pellets).....1935

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment.....1392

Beach buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies3288

Beach chairs or folding chairs.....4016

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| Beach towels Use: Towels or cloths..... | 0666 | Bed riser or bed elevator Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... | 4076 |
| Beach umbrellas Use: Umbrellas | 1660 | Bedsprings Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.... | 4076 |
| Beading or jewelry kits Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) | 0569 | Also consider: Box springs | |
| Beads Choose among: Beads for use in jewelry/crafts Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) | 1616 | Bed warmer, electric Use: Electric blankets or sheets | 0132 |
| Beads for use in hair Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins | 1682 | Bedding Choose among: Bedsprings, throws or comforters | 0667 |
| Beads for use in gardening/potted plants Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies..... | 1413 | Blankets Choose among: Blankets, nonelectric..... | 4008 |
| Beads, water Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified | 1381 | Blankets or sheets, electric..... | 0132 |
| Beads, unknown type or source Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) | 1616 | If type of <i>blanket</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Blankets, not specified | 0689 |
| Beakers Use: Glass tubing or test tubes..... | 1124 | Sheets or pillowcases | 4051 |
| Bean bags Choose among: For use in cornhole bean bag toss game Use: Games or game parts..... | 5019 | Bedding, other | 4054 |
| Toys, not elsewhere classified..... | 1381 | If type of <i>bedding</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Bedding, not specified..... | 4002 |
| For use in weapon Use: Personal protection devices | 1619 | Also consider: Sleeping bags | |
| Bean bag chairs Use: Chairs, other or not specified | 4074 | Bedrooms (fire) Use: General home/room involvement in fires..... | 1866 |
| Bean bag chairs, infants Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) | 1542 | Use this code only for home fires where <i>no consumer product can be identified.</i> | |
| Bean bag gun Use: Personal protection devices | 1619 | Beds Choose among: Bassinets or cradles | 1537 |
| Beaters Choose among: Electric mixers..... | 0231 | Beds or bedframes, other or not specified | 4076 |
| Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified | 0428 | Bed rails | 4075 |
| Bed pads Use: Other bedding..... | 4054 | Bunk beds..... | 0661 |
| Bed rails Choose among: Bed rails | 4075 | Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed..... | 0680 |
| Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use by patients with physical limitations Use: Bed rails..... | 4075 | Cots..... | 4069 |
| | | Cribs, nonportable | 1543 |
| | | Futons | 4064 |
| | | Hospital beds Use: Medical equipment, general..... | 2400 |
| | | Inflatable beds Use: Inflatable furniture..... | 4011 |
| | | Portable cribs..... | 1529 |
| | | Toddler beds | 4082 |
| | | Waterbeds or water pillows | 0662 |
| | | If type of <i>crib</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Cribs, not specified..... | 1545 |
| | | If type of <i>bed</i> is not specified or identified above, Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... | 4076 |
| | | Bedsprings, throws, or comforters | 0667 |
| | | Beepers/pagers Use: Telephones or telephone accessories..... | 0550 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Beer containers*Choose among:*

Beer bottles

Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**

Beer cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**

Beer kegs

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138****Bells***Choose among:*

Door bells

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters)..... **4062**

Knickknacks

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... **0654**

Toys

Use: Toy musical instruments **1344**

Musical instruments not electric or not

battery operated or not specified **0566****Belt exercisers***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277****Belt racks***Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or otherclothes hangers **0419****Belts***Choose among:*Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Tool belts

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits **0835****Bench or table saws 0841****Benches***Choose among:*Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**

Shower benches, built in

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Shower benches, separate

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Work benches

Use: Workshop furnishings..... **0854****Beverage containers***Choose among:*

Bottles

*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples**1509**Canning jars.....**1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....**1122**Glass soft drink bottles**1120**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles).....**1127**Other glass bottles or jars.....**1134***If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified**1140***If type of bottle is not identified at all,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified**1135**Metal containers**1112****Bibs***Use:* Clothing accessories**1647****Bicycle-mounted baby carrier***Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)**1531****Bicycles***Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles

or accessories.....**5033***If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl.mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040***Also consider:*

Bicycles, exercise or stationary

Electric bicycles

Bikes, powered

Pedal-powered adult vehicles(3 or more wheels)

Tricycles

Unicycles

Bicycles, exercise or stationary*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277****Bicycle rack**

Bicycles or accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040****Bicycle stand***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bikes, powered

Choose among:
 Electric bikes (E-Bikes) **3215**
 Minibikes, powered **5035**
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**
 Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
 (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
 mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**
 Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
 (excl. mopeds and trail bikes) **1910**
Also consider:
 All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1260

Billy clubs 7878

Binder clips

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Binders or notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .. **4047**

Bingo chips

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles
 and computer games)..... **5019**

Binoculars

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
 microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Bins, refuse

Use: Waste containers, trash
 baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**

Birdbaths

Use: Decorative water features, including
 man-made ponds and fountains **1466**

Bird feeders or birdhouses

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
 excluding water features..... **1465**

Bites

Choose among:
 Animal bites..... **2001**
 Human bites **7878**
 Insect bites and stings **2003**

Bits, drill

Code the type of drill used.
Choose among:
 Manual drills **0829**
 Power drills or accessories, portable..... **0855**
 Power drills or accessories,
 stationary **0856**
If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,
Use: Power drills or accessories,
 not specified..... **0871**
If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,
Use: Drills, not specified **0847**

Blackboards/chalkboards

Choose among:
 School equipment..... **2300**
 Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Blades, razor or shaver

Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric **1661**

Blanket, wearable with sleeves

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Blankets

Choose among:
 Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**
 Blankets or sheets, electric..... **0132**
 Blanket, wearable with sleeves
Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**
If type of blanket is not specifically identified,
Use: Blankets, not specified **0689**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic 0956

Bleachers 1294

Blenders, electric (food) 0215

Also consider:
 Food processors

Blinds, venetian

Use: Window shades, venetian
 blinds or indoor shutters **0638**

Blister pack (packaging only)

Use: Other containers..... **1107**

Blocks, cinder or concrete

*If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a
 construction material,*
Use: House repair or construction
 materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise, use: **7878**

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys 1326

Blouses

Use: Day wear **1645**

Blowers, leaf..... 1461

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Blowers, snow**

Use: Snow throwers or blowers..... **1406**

Blowguns, toy

Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

Boarding, knee

Choose among:

Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1264**

Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1261**

Boards, kitchen cutting

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Boards, diving

Use: Diving or diving boards..... **1278**

Also consider:

Swimming pools

Boards (lumber)

If lumber is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Otherwise, use: **7878**

Boardwalks **7878**

Boat docks or ramps..... **7878**

Boats and boating

Choose among:

Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered..... **3298**

Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/equipment) **3247**

Model or toy boats

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing, rafting, etc.

Use: Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered **3298**

Personal watercraft, powered..... **3292**

Riding toy boats See: **Riding toys**

Bobbins

Use: Sewing machines or accessories..... **0112**

Bobby pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Bobsleds

Use: Toboggans..... **1273**

Body surfing

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment, excl. floatation devices)..... **3274**

Body boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Body wash

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....**0983**

If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), then also consider:

Cosmetics

Boilers**0308**

Also consider:

Furnaces

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches.....**0857**

Bolts

Choose among:

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts**1819**

Bolts (deadbolt locks)

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks.....**0707**

Bomb, cherry or gopher

Use: Fireworks **1313**

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)**5011**

Bookends

Use: Magazine racks or bookends **0692**

Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks**4047**

Bookshelves or bookcases

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....**4056**

Bookstands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)**4057**

Boomerangs

Use: Flying discs and boomerangs**5017**

Booster cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories**0821**

Also consider:

Battery chargers/adapters

Booster seats

Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat).....**1556**

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....**0687**

Boots

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport.

If not, use: Footwear**1615**

Also consider:

Waders

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

| | | | |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| Boric acid Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... | 0921 | Bowls Choose among: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) | 0435 |
| Bottle cutting equipment Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment..... | 0532 | Plastic bowls Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi- rigid, excl. bottles and jars)..... | 1123 |
| Bottle openers | 0422 | Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) | 0474 |
| Also consider: Can openers | | | |
| Bottle rockets Use: Fireworks | 1313 | Bows and arrows Choose among: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)..... | 1235 |
| Bottle warmers | 1510 | Toy bows or arrows | 1338 |
| Bottles Choose among: Baby bottles or nipples..... | 1509 | Box jumping (exercise) Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)..... | 3277 |
| Canning jars..... | 1136 | | |
| Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... | 1122 | Box openers Use: Knives with replaceable blades | 0836 |
| Glass soft drink bottles..... | 1120 | Also consider: Knives | |
| Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... | 1127 | Box springs Choose among: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. (mattress covers or mattress pads)..... | 1542 |
| Other glass bottles or jars..... | 1134 | Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) | 4009 |
| If type of <u>glass</u> bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified | 1140 | If type of box spring is not specifically identified, Use: Mattresses, not specified | 4010 |
| If type of <u>non-glass</u> bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... | 1127 | | |
| If type of bottle is not identified at all, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified | 1135 | | |
| Bottles, hot water Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) | 1710 | Boxes Choose among: Cardboard products..... | 1114 |
| Bottles, vacuum Use: Vacuum containers..... | 1102 | Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers | 1107 |
| Bounce houses If location is home, Use: Other playground equipment..... | 3219 | Lunch boxes or pails..... | 1719 |
| All other locations, Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... | 1293 | Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) | 1112 |
| Bouncing horses Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... | 1327 | Music boxes or chimes | 1734 |
| Also consider: Riding toys | | Plastic containers (rigid or semi- rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... | 1123 |
| Bouncing seats, baby Choose among: Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) | 1558 | Wooden containers..... | 1125 |
| Baby exercisers | 1520 | Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools) | 0835 |
| Also consider: Baby walkers or jumpers | | Toy boxes or chests..... | 1353 |
| Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1206 | If type of box is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified | 1141 |
| | | Boxes, toy Use: Toy boxes or chests..... | 1353 |
| | | Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1207 |
| | | Bracelets Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... | 1616 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Braces*Choose among:*

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Manual drills | 0829 |
| Suspenders | |
| Use: Clothing accessories | 1647 |
| Orthodontics | |
| Use: Medical devices | 2400 |
| Wrist, knee, or other joint | |
| Use: Medical devices | 2400 |

Brackets

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified | 4056 |
|--|-------------|

Brake fluids

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ... | 0955 |
|---|-------------|

Brassieres

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Use: Day wear | 1645 |
|---------------------|-------------|

Brass knuckles**7878****Bread making machines** **0481****Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)**

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Use: Oral hygiene products | 2640 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|

Breathing apparatus*Choose among:*

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Respiratory protection devices | 1618 |
| Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... | 1275 |
| Also consider: | |
| Medical equipment, general | |

Bricks

| | |
|--|-------------|
| If brick is being used as a construction material, | |
| Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... | 1876 |
| Otherwise, use: | 7878 |

Bridles

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1239 |
|--|-------------|

Briefcases

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) | 1623 |
|--|-------------|

Broad jump

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... | 5030 |
|--|-------------|

Broiler pans

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Use: Metal cookware | 0460 |
|---------------------------|-------------|

Broilers*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric..... | 0216 |
| Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens)..... | 0278 |
| Gas ranges or ovens | 0279 |
| If type of broiler is not specifically identified, | |
| Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified | 0281 |
| Also consider: | |
| Rotisseries | |

Brooches

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) | 1616 |
|------------------------------------|-------------|

Broomball

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equip.) | 3235 |
|--|-------------|

Brooms*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Electric brooms | 0116 |
| Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... | 0480 |
| If type of broom is not specifically identified, | |
| Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) | 0480 |

Brushcutters, powered**1463***Also consider:*

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Pruning or trimming equipment | |
|-------------------------------|--|

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Brushes***Choose among:*

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Bath or facial cleansing brushes..... | 1678 |
| Clothes brushes..... | 1641 |
| Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered | 1638 |
| Cosmetic or make-up brushes <i>Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)</i> | 1659 |
| Grill brushes <i>Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)</i> | 0480 |
| Household cleaning brushes <i>Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)</i> | 0480 |
| Nail brushes <i>Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)</i> | 1659 |
| Paint brushes, manual <i>Use: Paintbrushes or rollers</i> | 0925 |
| Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers) | 0887 |
| Scrub brushes <i>Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)</i> | 0480 |
| Tooth brushes <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Nonelectric toothbrushes | 1629 |
| Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators | 1608 |
| <i>If not specified as electric, Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes.....</i> | 1629 |
| Vegetable brushes <i>Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)</i> | 0480 |
| <i>If type of brush is not specified, Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)</i> | 0480 |

Bubble bath*Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or
detergents)* **0983****Bubbles, liquid, for blowing***Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified* **1381****Buckets or pails** **1143***Also consider:*Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
and appliances**Buffers or waxers, floor** **0113****Buffers, workshop***Choose among:*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers..... | 0897 |
| Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers..... | 0898 |
| <i>If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual, Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified</i> | 0899 |

Buffets*Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.....* **0604****Bug Spray***Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....* **1926****Bug zapper***Use: Insect traps, powered.....* **1460****Building materials***Choose among:*

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Bricks or concrete blocks <i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i> | 1876 |
| Floors or flooring materials | 1807 |
| House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... | 1876 |
| Nails, screws, tacks or bolts | 1819 |
| Thermal or sound insulation materials | 1803 |

Building sets **1345****Bulbs, light***Choose among:*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) | 0627 |
| Christmas tree lights | 1711 |

Bullhorn*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding batons)..... | 3254 |
| Amplified/powerd <i>Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.....</i> | 0573 |
| Not amplified/unpowered <i>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....</i> | 1381 |

Bull riding*Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified* **1200****Bullets***Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs and pellets).....* **1935****Bullet-proof clothing or accessories***If military/police body armor, use.....* **7878**
*Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear)
or accessory (e.g. backpack)***Bulletin boards***Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall
decorations* **0652****Bumper balls***Use: Other playground equipment* **3219****Bumper pads, crib***Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads).....* **1542****Bunk beds** **0661**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bunk bed, futon

Use: Bunk beds..... **0661**

Bunk bed ladder

Use: Bunk beds..... **0661**

Bunsen burner

Use: Chemistry sets or science kits..... **1393**

Bureaus

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604**

Burglar alarms..... 0704**Buses**

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
four or more wheels) **1901**

Buses (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy buses See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Business and office machines 0571

Also consider:

Computers

Butane-fueled products

Choose among:

Candles, candlesticks and other

candle holders..... **0463**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... **0392**

Also consider:

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Butane or LP gas meters

Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas
tanks or fittings..... **0131**

Butane or LP gas meters 0623**Butter churn**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified..... **0428**

Buttons

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors,
pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

C

Cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions **0572**

Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Cable ties

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Cables

Choose among:

Coaxial cable **0567**

Towing Cable

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Cables, not specified **7878**

USB cables

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).... **1715**

Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Camera batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of cooking camp stove is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Camphor

Choose among:

Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers

or preventatives **0931**

Camper trailer

Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **1901**

Camping (activity) **7878**

Camping heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**

Portable electric heaters **0348**

Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**

If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other

or not specified **0393**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers

Choose among:

Electric can openers **0213**

Nonelectric can openers **0401**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

Candles, candlesticks and other

candle holders **0463**

Also consider:

Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle

Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**

Citronella candles

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926**

Gel fuel candle,

Use: Outdoor patio heaters or

fire pits (manufactured) **0394**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Candle or wax warmer**

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974**
 If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Canes

Use: Crutches, canes, or walkers..... **1706**

Canisters

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar
 containers (excl. plastic products) **0435**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid;
 excl. bottles or jars)..... **1123**

Cannabidiol (CBD) Oil **1932**

Cannabis (THC) Oil **1939**

Canned air duster or computer cleaner

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
 (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
 toilet bowl products) **0954**

Canners, pressure

Use: Pressure cookers or canners **0412**

Canning jars **1136**

Cannons, toy

Choose among:

Other toy weapons (non-projectile) **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001**

If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,
 Use: Toy weapons, not specified..... **5007**

Canoes

Use: Boats & boating (activity/apparel/equipment),
 excl. personal watercraft, powered..... **3298**

Canopies, bed or bedroom

Use: Bedding, other.....**4054**

Canopies or shelters, portable

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
 equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
 coolers, stoves and heaters)**5029**

Cans

Choose among:

Aerosol containers**1133**

Containers with key openers**1116**

Food cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
 trash, and gasoline cans)**1112**

Garbage or trash cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets,
 or refuse bins**0413**

Gasoline cans**0981**

Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
 excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
 bottles and cans)**1138**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on
 zip-top or pull-top cans)**1103**

Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
 trash, and gasoline cans)**1112**

If type of can is not specifically identified,

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
 trash, and gasoline cans)**1112**

Cappuccino machines

Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots.....**0217**

Caps (apparel)

Use: Clothing accessories**1647**

Caps, bottle

If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for **Bottles**

Otherwise,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified**1135**

Caps or cap toys

Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns**5015**

Capsules (drugs)

Choose among:

Antihistamines**1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds**1923**

Aspirin substitutes.....**1930**

Preparations containing iron salts**1916**

If type of capsule is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,
 aspirin substitutes, iron preparations
 and antihistamines).....**1931**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

“Capture the flag” game

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
 not elsewhere classified **1200**

Car polishes or cleaners

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners**0978**

Car jacks

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Car ramps | |
| Use: Automotive tools or accessories | 0821 |
| Car seats (for infants or children) | |
| <i>If incident occurred in a motor vehicle</i> | |
| Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed four or more wheels) | 1901 |
| <i>Otherwise, choose among:</i> | |
| Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats | |
| Use: Car seats (for infants or children) | 1519 |
| Convertible or booster car seats | |
| Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed four or more wheels) | 1901 |
| Unknown type of car seats | |
| Use: Car seats (for infants or children) | 1519 |
| Car-washing equipment, coin-operated | 1735 |
| Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) | 1899 |
| Carbon monoxide detectors | 0712 |
| Carbonated beverage containers | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Glass soft drink bottles..... | 1120 |
| Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)..... | 1112 |
| Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) | 1127 |
| <i>If type of container is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| Use: Bottles or jars, not specified | 1135 |
| Cardboard products | 1114 |
| Carpet ball | |
| Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) | 3235 |
| Carpet divider, metal | |
| Use: Floors or flooring materials..... | 1807 |
| Carpet shampoos | |
| Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) | 0954 |
| Carpet steamers | |
| Use: Rug shampooers..... | 0114 |
| Carpet sweepers | |
| Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) | 0480 |
| Carpet tacks | |
| Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... | 1819 |
| Carpets | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... | 0613 |
| Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) | 0612 |
| <i>If type of carpet is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified | 0676 |
| Carports | |
| <i>If part of a completed structure, use</i> | 7878 |
| Otherwise, or if unknown | |
| Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings | 1817 |
| Carriages | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Baby carriages..... | 1505 |
| Doll carriages | |
| Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures | 1394 |
| Carriage mattresses | |
| Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) | 1542 |
| Carriers, baby | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Baby slings and wraps..... | 1560 |
| Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) | 1561 |
| Other soft baby carriers | 1562 |
| Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)..... | 1531 |
| Other baby carriers | 1549 |
| <i>If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| Use: Baby carriers, not specified..... | 1548 |
| Carriers, luggage | |
| Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers | 1680 |
| Carousel | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Amusement attractions (incl. rides) | 1293 |
| Other playground equipment..... | 3219 |
| Cars | |
| Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) | 1901 |
| Cars (model or toy) | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Riding toy cars | See: Riding toys |
| Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) | 5021 |
| Cartons, cardboard | |
| Use: Cardboard products | 1114 |
| Cartridges, recording | |
| Use: Recording tapes | 0531 |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|------|
| Carts | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Electric mobility carts (for use by patients with physical limitations) | |
| <i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... | 1744 |
| Go-carts | 3259 |
| Golf carts, motorized vehicle | 1213 |
| Grocery or shopping carts | 1679 |
| Hand carts | |
| <i>Use:</i> Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.... | 1680 |
| Horse-drawn carts | |
| <i>Use:</i> Animal induced injury | 2001 |
| Laundry carts | |
| <i>Use:</i> Carts, other or not specified | 1684 |
| Toy carts | |
| <i>Use:</i> Wagons, children's | 1328 |
| Wheelbarrows or lawn carts | 1425 |
| <i>If type of cart is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> Carts, other or not specified | 1684 |
| Carving knives | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Electric or battery-powered knives | 0218 |
| Knives, not elsewhere classified..... | 0464 |
| Carving tools (woodworking) | |
| <i>Use:</i> Knives with replaceable blades..... | 0836 |
| Case, musical instrument | |
| <i>Use:</i> Musical instruments, <u>not</u> electric or not battery operated or not specified..... | 0566 |
| <i>If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:</i> | |
| Musical instruments, electric\ or battery operated | 0565 |
| Toy musical instruments..... | 1344 |
| Cash registers | |
| <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines..... | 0571 |
| Caskets | |
| <i>Use:</i> Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) | 1107 |
| Cassettes, recording | |
| <i>Use:</i> Recording tapes | 0531 |
| Casserole dishes | |
| <i>Use:</i> Other cookware | 0465 |
| Casters, furniture | |
| <i>If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> Furniture, not specified..... | 4014 |
| Catchers, grass and leaf | |
| <i>Use:</i> Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)..... | 1431 |
| Cathode ray tubes (CRTs) | |
| <i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... | 0557 |
| Cattle guard | |
| <i>Use:</i> Industrial equipment..... | 2200 |
| Caulking or spackling compounds | 0920 |
| Caustics (excl. lye) | 0968 |
| CB radios | |
| <i>Use:</i> Amateur two-way radios | 0545 |
| CDs (compact discs) | |
| <i>Use:</i> Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs | 0575 |
| CD players | |
| <i>Use:</i> Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..... | 0573 |
| Ceiling fans | |
| <i>Use:</i> Fans..... | 0380 |
| Ceiling heaters | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified | 0388 |
| Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified | 0392 |
| Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... | 0393 |
| Ceilings | |
| <i>Use:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... | 1884 |
| Cell phones | |
| <i>Use:</i> Telephones or telephone accessories | 0550 |
| Cell phone charger | |
| <i>Use:</i> Battery chargers/adapters | 0883 |
| Cement | |
| <i>If cement is being used as a construction material,</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... | 1876 |
| <i>Otherwise, use:</i> | 7878 |
| Ceramic cookware | |
| <i>Use:</i> Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) | 0461 |
| Ceramic-top cooking units | |
| <i>Use:</i> Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... | 0278 |
| Ceramics supplies or equipment | |
| <i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) | 0569 |
| Cesspools | |
| <i>Use:</i> Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks | 1818 |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Chafing dish fuel | | Chandeliers, electric | |
| Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots..... | 0941 | Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or | |
| Also consider: | | other attached light fixtures | 0628 |
| Chafing dishes or fondue pots | | | |
| Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... | 0462 | Changing tables, baby | |
| Also consider: | | Use: Baby changing tables..... | 1502 |
| Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots | | | |
| Chain ladders | | Charcoal (fuel)..... | 0917 |
| Use: Ladders, other or not specified..... | 4078 | Also consider: | |
| Also consider: | | Multi-purpose lighters | |
| Fire escape devices | | Grills | |
| Chain link fences | | Charcoal, activated | |
| Use: Fences or fence posts..... | 1871 | Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, | |
| | | aquarium filter); If use is unknown, | |
| Chain locks | | Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified | 0921 |
| Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks..... | 0707 | | |
| Chain saws | 1411 | Charcoal lighters | See: Lighters, multi-purpose |
| Chains | | Charger/adapters, computer | |
| Choose among: | | Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... | 0883 |
| Necklace chains | | Charger/adaptor, phone or cell phone | |
| Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) | 1616 | Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... | 0883 |
| Key chains | | Chargers/adapters, battery..... | 0883 |
| Use: Keys, key rings or key chains..... | 1643 | Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; | |
| Pet/dog chains | | excl. batons)..... | 3254 |
| Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) | 1715 | Chemicals | |
| Chains, not elsewhere classified | 0885 | Choose among: | |
| Also consider: | | Automotive chemicals..... | 0955 |
| Chain locks | | Chemistry sets | 1393 |
| Chairs | | Cleaners, household..... | See: Specific product |
| Choose among: | | Drain cleaners..... | 0929 |
| Attachable high chairs..... | 1556 | Fertilizers | 1053 |
| Beach chairs or folding chairs..... | 4016 | Lye | 0969 |
| High chairs | 1555 | Photographic chemicals | 0926 |
| Patio chair | | School laboratory chemicals | 0982 |
| Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs..... | 4016 | Swimming pool chemicals..... | 0938 |
| Potty chairs (child) or training seats..... | 1535 | Workshop compounds or chemicals | 0833 |
| Recliner chairs | 0670 | If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable | |
| Rocking chairs..... | 0671 | in above categories, use: | |
| Chairs, other or not specified..... | 4074 | Chemicals, not elsewhere classified | 0921 |
| Also consider: | | Also consider: | |
| Wheelchairs | | Solvents | |
| Chalk | | Chemistry sets or science kits..... | 1393 |
| Choose among: | | Cherry bomb | |
| Billiard or pool chalk | | Use: Fireworks | 1313 |
| Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ | | Chests | |
| equipment) | 1260 | Choose among: | |
| Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk)..... | 5010 | Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets..... | 0604 |
| Chalkboards/blackboards | | Toy boxes or toy chests..... | 1353 |
| Choose among: | | Portable food or beverage coolers | 3250 |
| School equipment | 2300 | | |
| Toys, not elsewhere classified..... | 1381 | | |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|-------------|
| Chicken coops | |
| Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... | 1715 |
| If used in an industrial setting, | |
| Use: Industrial equipment..... | 2200 |
| Chicken incubator | |
| Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... | 1715 |
| If used in an industrial setting, | |
| Use: Industrial equipment..... | 2200 |
| Chicken wire | |
| Use: Fences or fence posts..... | 1871 |
| Child bike carriers | |
| Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) | 1531 |
| Chimes | |
| Use: Music boxes or chimes..... | 1734 |
| Chiminea | |
| Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured | 0394 |
| Chimneys | |
| Choose among: | |
| Brick, stone or masonry chimneys..... | 0372 |
| Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues..... | 0373 |
| If type of chimney is not specifically identified, | |
| Use: Chimneys, not specified | 0378 |
| Also consider: | |
| Fireplaces | |
| Wood burning stoves | |
| Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood | |
| Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... | 1433 |
| Chisels | |
| Use: Awls, chisels or planes | 0870 |
| Chlorine or chlorine tablets | |
| Use: Swimming pool chemicals..... | 0938 |
| Chop saws | |
| Use: Power saws, other or not specified | 0895 |
| Chop sticks | |
| Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... | 0428 |
| Choppers, food | |
| Use: Slicers and choppers..... | 0469 |
| Also consider: | |
| Food processors | |
| Christmas decorations | |
| Choose among: | |
| Artificial Christmas trees..... | 1701 |
| Christmas decorations, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)..... | 1736 |
| Christmas decorations, nonelectric | 1729 |
| Christmas decorations, unknown whether electric or nonelectric, | |
| Use: Christmas decorations, nonelectric | 1729 |
| Christmas lights, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights) | 1736 |
| Christmas tree lights..... | 1711 |
| Christmas tree stands or supports | 1712 |
| Christmas trees, artificial..... | 1701 |
| Chrome polishes | |
| Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives..... | 0931 |
| Churn, butter | |
| Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.... | 0428 |
| Chute, laundry | |
| Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... | 1884 |
| Cigar cutter | |
| Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... | 0464 |
| Cigarette or pipe lighters | 1604 |
| Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco | 1909 |
| Cinder blocks | |
| If being used as a construction material, | |
| Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... | 1876 |
| Otherwise, use: | 7878 |
| Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI) | |
| Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses | 4063 |
| Circular power saws, portable | 0832 |
| Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks..... | 1818 |
| Citronella or citronella candles | |
| Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers | 1926 |
| Clacker balls..... | 1346 |
| Clamps | |
| Use: Vises or workshop clamps | 0879 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)**Clay***Choose among:*

- Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**
- Children's clay
- Use:* Molding compounds **1376**

Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets

Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition).....**3203**

Cleaners, abrasive 0953*Also consider:*

Scouring pads or steel wool

Cleaners, automotive

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... **0978**

Cleaners, household*Choose among:*

- Abrasive cleaners **0953**
- Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids) **0936**
- Ammonia, household..... **0930**
- Bleaches, non-cosmetic..... **0956**
- Caustics (excl. lye)..... **0968**
- Drain cleaners..... **0929**
- General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**
- Germicides
- Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**
- Laundry soaps or detergents..... **0949**
- Lye..... **0969**
- Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives..... **0931**
- Oven cleaners..... **0942**
- Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations **0945**
- Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)..... **0983**
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**
- Toilet bowl products **0951**
- Turpentine **0933**
- Wallpaper cleaners, chemical..... **0970**
- If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Cleaners, vacuum 0115**Cleaning equipment***Choose among:*

- Buckets or pails**1143**
- Electric brooms**0116**
- Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**
- Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, *Use:* Appliances, other and not specified.....**0482**
- Rug shampooers**0114**
- Vacuum cleaners.....**0115**

Cleaning fluids

Use: Spot removers or cleaning fluids**0977**

Cleaning pads*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails)**0480**

Cleats*Choose among:*

- Footwear
- If sport/activity is mentioned, use that code; otherwise if sport is not specifically mentioned, use1200*
- If no mention of sports, use:* Footwear **1615**
- Hardware
- Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Cleavers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....**0464**

Climbing apparatus, playground*Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms or other

playground climbing apparatus **1244**

Climbing gear/equipment*Use:* Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/

equipment) **1258**

Climbing, mountain*Use:* Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/

equipment) **1258**

Climbing walls*Choose among:*

- Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....**1200**
- Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

Clipboards

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....**1650**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|------|
| Clippers | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Hair clippers and trimmers..... | 1683 |
| Nail clippers | |
| <i>Use:</i> Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) | 1659 |
| Hedge or lawn clippers | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Brushcutters, powered..... | 1463 |
| Manual lawn trimmers or edgers | 1450 |
| Power hedge trimmers..... | 1427 |
| Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters) | 1464 |
| Other <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment | 1453 |
| Other <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment.. | 1454 |
| <i>If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... | 1455 |
| <i>If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... | 1456 |
| <i>If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all, Use:</i> Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified..... | 1447 |
| Clips | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Hair clips | |
| <i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins | 1682 |
| Money clips | |
| <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories | 1647 |
| Paper or binder clips | |
| <i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).... | 1650 |
| Clocks | |
| <i>Choose Among:</i> | |
| Clocks, electric or battery operated..... | 4065 |
| Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified..... | 4067 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Timers | |
| Clock radios | |
| <i>Use:</i> Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios) | 0555 |
| Closers, door | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... | 0137 |
| Automatic garage doors or door openers..... | 0138 |
| Cabinet or door hardware | 1820 |
| Cloth (not part of finished item) | |
| <i>Use:</i> Fabric (not part of finished item) | 4045 |
| Clothes basket | |
| <i>Use:</i> Laundry baskets..... | 0438 |
| Clothes brushes..... | 1641 |
| Clothes, doll | |
| <i>Use:</i> Dolls, plush toys, and action figures | 1394 |
| Clothes dryers | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Electric clothes dryers (without washers)..... | 0106 |
| Gas clothes dryers (without washers) | 0107 |
| <i>If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Clothes dryers, not specified..... | 0127 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Clotheslines or clothes drying racks | |
| Clothes hangers | |
| <i>Use:</i> Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers | 0419 |
| Clothes steamers..... | 0255 |
| Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) | 1821 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Clothes dryers | |
| Clothespins | 0669 |
| Clothing | |
| <i>If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or</i> | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Clothing accessories..... | 1647 |
| Costumes or masks..... | 1342 |
| Day wear | 1645 |
| Footwear | 1615 |
| Nightwear | 1644 |
| Outerwear | 1646 |
| Other clothing..... | 1677 |
| <i>If type of clothing is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Clothing, not specified..... | 1658 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Support garments or stockings, medical | |
| Clothing accessories | 1647 |
| Clothing, bullet-proof or bullet-proof accessories | |
| <i>If military/police body armor, use.....</i> | 7878 |
| <i>Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear) or accessory (e.g. backpack)</i> | |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|---------------------------|
| Clothing rod or rack | |
| <i>If part of rack, use:</i> | |
| Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified | 4056 |
| <i>If not part of rack, use:</i> | |
| Tie racks, belt racks, or other clothes hangers | 0419 |
| Cloths | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Table linens | 0651 |
| Towels or cloths | 0666 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Fabrics | |
| CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings (when source is unknown) | 1899 |
| CO (carbon monoxide) detectors | 0712 |
| Coal stoves | |
| <i>Use:</i> Coal or wood-burning stoves | 0367 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Stovepipes | |
| Coasters, drink | |
| <i>Use:</i> Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) | 0474 |
| Coats | |
| <i>Use:</i> Outerwear | 1646 |
| Coat hangers | |
| <i>Use:</i> Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers | 0419 |
| Coat hooks | |
| <i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware | 1820 |
| Coaxial cable | 0567 |
| Cocaine | |
| <i>Use:</i> Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens) | 1939 |
| Cocktail or coffee tables | |
| <i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... | 4057 |
| Coffee grinders | |
| <i>Use:</i> Food grinders | 0471 |
| Coffee makers | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Electric coffee makers or teapots | 0217 |
| Unpowered coffee makers or teapots | 0405 |
| <i>If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Coffee makers or teapots, not specified | 0452 |
| Coffee roasters | |
| <i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not stated | 0482 |
| Coffee tables | |
| <i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) | 4057 |
| Coffeepots | See: Coffee makers |
| Coin-operated car washing equipment..... | 1735 |
| Coins | 1686 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Play/pretend money | |
| Colanders | |
| <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.... | 0428 |
| Cold packs | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)... | 1742 |
| First aid equipment | 1710 |
| Collapsible clothes dryers | |
| <i>Use:</i> Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)..... | 1821 |
| Collars | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Day wear | 1645 |
| Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..... | 1715 |
| Cologne | |
| <i>Use:</i> Cosmetics | 1913 |
| Color guard (activity and equipment) | |
| <i>Use:</i> Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified | 1200 |
| Columns/pillars | |
| <i>If indoors,</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... | 1884 |
| <i>If outdoors (not in MVA),</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) | 1865 |
| Combs | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered | 1638 |
| Electric combs | 1637 |
| <i>If type of comb is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Combs, not specified..... | 1651 |
| Comforters | |
| <i>Use:</i> Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... | 0667 |
| Commodes | |
| <i>Use:</i> Toilets | 0649 |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs | 0575 | Concrete or concrete blocks <i>If concrete is being used as a construction material,</i> <i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</i> | 1876 |
| Compact disc players <i>Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment</i> | 0573 | <i>Otherwise, use:</i> | 7878 |
| Compactors, trash | 0252 | Concrete or driveway sealants <i>Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals</i> | 0833 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Garbage disposers | | Conditioners, water <i>Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)</i> | 0125 |
| Compacts (for face powder) <i>Choose among:</i> Clothing accessories..... | 1647 | Conducted electrical weapon (CEW) <i>Use: Personal protection devices</i> | 1619 |
| Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors).... | 5013 | Confetti (paper or metallic) <i>Use: Party favors</i> | 1720 |
| Components, stereo or hi-fi <i>Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)</i> | 0546 | Connectors, flexible gas <i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)</i> | 0374 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Sound equipment | | Construction materials <i>Choose among:</i> Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) <i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</i> | 1876 |
| Compounds <i>Choose among:</i> Aspirin or aspirin compounds | 1923 | Materials, not elsewhere classified..... | 1807 |
| Caulking or spackling compounds..... | 0920 | Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure) <i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</i> | 1876 |
| Liniments or rubbing compounds | 1915 | Nails, screws, tacks or bolts | 1819 |
| Molding compounds..... | 1376 | Thermal or sound insulation materials | 1803 |
| Workshop compounds or chemicals | 0833 | Wood paneling and particleboard..... | 1885 |
| Compressors, air <i>If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.</i> <i>If air compressor is a separate unit,</i> <i>Use: Compressors, separate</i> | 0823 | House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified | 1876 |
| Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers) <i>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</i> | 0557 | Contact lens cleaners <i>Use: Contact lenses</i> | 1624 |
| Computer charger/adapters <i>Use: Battery chargers/adapters</i> | 0883 | Contact lenses | 1624 |
| Computer cleaner or canned air duster <i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)</i> | 0954 | | |
| Computers (equipment and electronic games) | 0557 | | |
| Computer printers <i>Use: Business and office machines)</i> | 0571 | | |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Containers**

Also use a container code if the container is associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning). If an aerosol can, use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks, use code 1138.

Choose among:

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Aerosol containers | 1133 |
| Bottles or jars | See: Entry |
| Buckets or pails..... | 1143 |
| Canisters | |
| Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... | 0435 |
| Cardboard boxes | |
| Use: Cardboard products..... | 1114 |
| Food cans | |
| Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... | 1112 |
| Key opened containers | |
| Use: Containers with key openers | 1116 |
| Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... | 1112 |
| Pesticide containers | 1926 |
| Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) | 1123 |
| Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... | 1138 |
| Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... | 1103 |
| Thermal or vacuum containers | |
| Choose among: | |
| Portable food or beverage coolers | 3250 |
| Vacuum containers | 1102 |
| Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins | 0413 |
| Wooden containers..... | 1125 |
| <i>If type of container is specifically identified,</i> | |
| Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) | 1107 |
| <i>If type of container is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| Use: Containers, not specified..... | 1141 |

Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds..... 0680

Conveyor belts
Use: Public use equipment..... 1738

Cookers

Choose among:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Pressure cookers | 0412 |
| Slow cookers..... | 0268 |
| Food steamer/food cooker, powered | |
| Use: Other cookware | 0465 |

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Aluminum foil wrapping products..... | 1139 |
| Paper bags..... | 1128 |
| Plastic bags..... | 1130 |

Cooking stoves, portable

Choose among:

| | |
|--|------|
| Charcoal or wood-burning grills..... | 3218 |
| Electric grills..... | 3229 |
| Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) | 3248 |
| Kerosene grills or stoves | 3230 |
| Other grills or stoves..... | 3233 |

If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified.....3249

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted

Choose among:

| | |
|--|------|
| Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) | 0278 |
| Gas ranges or ovens..... | 0279 |
| Other ranges or ovens | 0280 |

If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Cooking thermometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical

thermometers)

Cooking torch, butane

Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters

(incl. micro torches)

Cooktops

Choose among:

| | |
|--|------|
| Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) | 0278 |
| Gas ranges or ovens..... | 0279 |
| Other ranges or ovens | 0280 |

If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Cookware

Choose among:

| | |
|---|------|
| Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... | 0462 |
| Corn poppers, electric..... | 0212 |
| Electric deep fryers | 0219 |
| Frying pans or skillets, electric | 0222 |
| Griddles, electric..... | 0223 |
| Kettles or hot pots, electric | 0269 |
| Waffle irons, electric | 0235 |
| Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... | 0460 |
| Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... | 0461 |
| Pressure cookers or canners | 0412 |
| Slow cookers | 0268 |
| Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) | 0234 |
| Other cookware | 0465 |

If type of cookware is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|-------------|
| Coolants | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Antifreeze | 0966 |
| <i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle, Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)</i> | 1901 |
| Refrigerants <i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified</i> | 0921 |
| Coolers | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Air conditioners | 0381 |
| Portable food or beverage coolers | 3250 |
| Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers <i>Use: Portable food or beverage coolers</i> | 3250 |
| Motorized cooler/scooter combination <i>Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)</i> | 1744 |
| Water coolers <i>Use: Drinking fountains</i> | 0136 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Fans | |
| Refrigerators | |
| Vacuum containers | |
| Cooling registers or grills | |
| <i>Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues)</i> | 0371 |
| Copper wiring | |
| <i>Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)</i> | 4062 |
| Copying machines | |
| <i>Use: Business and office machines</i> | 0571 |
| Cords | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Electric appliance cords <i>If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.</i> | |
| Electric extension cords | 0685 |
| Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings) | 0852 |
| Stretch cords or stretch straps | 0886 |
| Cords, electrical, other or not specified | 4081 |
| Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified | 4802 |
| Window blind cords <i>Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</i> | 0638 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Wire | |
| Corers/coring knives | |
| <i>Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified</i> | 0464 |
| Corkscrews | 0416 |
| Cornhole or bean bag toss game | |
| <i>Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)</i> | 5019 |
| Corn maze | |
| <i>Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)</i> | 1293 |
| Corn poppers, electric | 0212 |
| Co-sleeper, infant | |
| <i>Use: Bassinets or cradles</i> | 1537 |
| Corset/waist trainer | |
| <i>Use: Day wear</i> | 1645 |
| Cosmetic bags or cases | |
| <i>Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)</i> | 1623 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Toy make-up kits or cosmetics | |
| Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.) | 1913 |
| Cosmetic brushes or make-up brushes | |
| <i>Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)</i> | 1659 |
| Costumes or masks | 1342 |
| Cots | 4069 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Beds | |
| Cotton balls | |
| <i>Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)</i> | 1659 |
| Cotton candy machine | |
| <i>Use: Appliances, other or not stated</i> | 0482 |
| Cotton-tipped swabs | |
| <i>Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)</i> | 1710 |
| Couches | |
| <i>Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches</i> | 0679 |
| Counters or counter tops (excl. bars) | 1864 |
| Counter-mounted cooking surfaces | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) | 0278 |
| Gas ranges or ovens | 0279 |
| Other ranges or ovens | 0280 |
| <i>If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified</i> | 0281 |
| Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric | 0216 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Coupon cutter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Covers

Choose among:

Ironing board covers

Use: Ironing boards or covers..... **0408**

Mattress covers

Use: Other bedding..... **4054**

Tarpaulins **1741**

Crack

Use: Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens) **1939**

Cradles

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Doll cradles

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Crafts

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Crates

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) **1123**

Wooden crates or containers..... **1125**

If type of crate is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified..... **1141**

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) .. 5010

Cream pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Creams, skin care

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Creeper / roller

Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Crepe makers or pans

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets..... **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) **0460**

If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Cribs or crib springs

Choose among:

Cribs, nonportable..... **1543**

Portable cribs **1529**

If type of crib or crib spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified..... **1545**

Crib-related equipment

Choose among:

Bumper pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Infant sleep positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Mattresses or pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Also consider:

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms..... **1526**

Monitoring devices

Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Crib tent

Use: Cribs, not specified..... **1545**

Cribs, doll

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Cricket

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**

Crochet needle

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Crockery cookers

Use: Slow cookers **0268**

Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment).....1208

Crossbow

Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) **1235**

Crowbars

Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Crutches, canes, or walkers.....1706

Cubbies

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cues, billiard or pool

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) **1260**

Cultivators

Choose among:

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Power cultivators

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cupboards

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves **4056**

Cups

Choose among:

Cups (drinking)
Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs **0478**

Measuring cups
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Curlers, eyelash

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Curlers, hair

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling (activity/apparel/equipment) 3282

Curtain hooks, rings or rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings..... **4055**

Curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)..... **0617**

Cutlery

Choose among:

Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Cutters

Choose among:

Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Box openers/cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**

Cigar cutter
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Food cutters
Choose among:

Food processors **0275**

Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Slicers and choppers **0469**

Glass cutters
Choose among:

Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**

Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Paper cutters (not scissors)
Use: Paper cutters **1654**

Pill cutters
Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ... **1710**

Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Cutting boards, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.... **0428**

Cutting torches0874

Also consider:

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

Cycles

Choose among:

ATVs See: **All-terrain vehicles**

Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040**

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)..... **1910**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles and accessories..... **5033**

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Motorcycles
Use: Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)..... **1910**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) **3202**

Tricycles, children's..... **1301**

Unicycles..... **1283**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

D

Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3278

Dart guns, toy

Use: Toy guns with projectiles.....**1399**

Darts or lawn darts

Choose among:

Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....**3289**

Darts, blowgun

Use: Darts, not specified**3291**

Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)**3290**

Darts, not specified.....**3291**

Davenport

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....**0679**

Day wear1645

Deck/wood sealant

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**

Decks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....**1817**

Decks, swimming pool

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....**1817**

Decks, tape

Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....**0556**

Decorations, seasonal

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees.....**1701**

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....**1729**

Christmas tree lights.....**1711**

Christmas tree stands or supports.....**1712**

Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights).....**1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....**1714**

Decorations, wall

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations**0652**

Decorative hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....**1682**

Decorative yard equipment

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features**1465**

Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains.....**1466**

Decorators, cake

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Deep fryers

Choose among:

Electric deep fryers**0219**

Nonelectric deep fryers

Use: Other cookware**0465**

Deer stands/tree stands

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....**1895**

Defrosting devices

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Degreasers

Choose among:

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).....**0955**

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

If type of degreaser is not specified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Dehumidifiers0306

Also consider:

Air conditioners

Dehydrators

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Dental floss

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Denture adhesive

Use: Medical equipment, general.....**2400**

Deodorants

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|-------------|
| Deodorizers, room | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... | 0973 |
| Solid room deodorizers or fresheners | 0974 |
| <i>If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| <i>Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,</i> | |
| <i>not specified</i> | 0975 |
| Deodorizers, toilet bowl | |
| <i>Use: Toilet bowl products</i> | 0951 |
| Desk lamps | |
| <i>Use: Electric table lamps, floor</i> | |
| <i>lamps or desk lamps</i> | 4071 |
| Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... | 1650 |
| Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, | |
| or buffets..... | 0604 |
| Desiccants (drying chemicals) | |
| <i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified</i> | 0921 |
| Detectors | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Carbon monoxide detectors | 0712 |
| Smoke detectors | |
| <i>Use:</i> | |
| Fire or smoke alarms..... | 0702 |
| Detergents | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Dishwasher detergents..... | 0934 |
| Dishwashing liquid..... | 0979 |
| Laundry soaps or detergents..... | 0949 |
| <i>If type of detergent is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| <i>Use: Detergents, not specified</i> | 0976 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Soaps | |
| Diaper backpacks | |
| <i>Use: Book bags or back carriers</i> | 5011 |
| Diaper bags | |
| <i>Unless described as a “backpack”,</i> | |
| <i>Use: Bags not elsewhere classified.....</i> | 1144 |
| Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) | 1551 |
| Diaper pail deodorizers | |
| <i>Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners</i> | 0974 |
| Diaper pails | 1528 |
| Diapers | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| <i>For infants/babies/toddlers,</i> | |
| <i>Use: Diapers</i> | 1512 |
| <i>For adults,</i> | |
| <i>Use: Medical equipment, general.....</i> | 2400 |
| Diesel fuels | 0962 |
| Diggers, post hole | |
| <i>If <u>powered tool</u>:</i> | |
| <i>Use: Other power garden tools</i> | 1409 |
| <i>If <u>manual tool</u>, use:</i> | |
| <i>Use: Other unpowered garden tools</i> | 1403 |
| <i>If not specified if tool is a powered</i> | |
| <i>or a manual tool,</i> | |
| <i>Use: Tools, not specified</i> | 0893 |
| Digital audio players | |
| <i>Use: Other sound recording, reproducing</i> | |
| <i>or receiving equipment.....</i> | 0573 |
| Digital cameras and accessories | |
| <i>Use: Photographic equipment (excl.</i> | |
| <i>chemicals and projectors).....</i> | 0536 |
| Dining, dinette or kitchen tables | |
| <i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,</i> | |
| <i>billiard or pool tables and television</i> | |
| <i>tables or stands).....</i> | 4057 |
| Dining rooms (fire) | |
| <i>Use: General home or room</i> | |
| <i>involvement in fires</i> | 1866 |
| <i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no</u></i> | |
| <i><u>consumer product</u> can be identified.</i> | |
| Dirt bikes | |
| <i>Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles</i> | |
| <i>(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds</i> | |
| <i>and minibikes).....</i> | 5036 |
| Disco ball | |
| <i>Use: Pictures, picture frames</i> | |
| <i>or wall decorations</i> | 0652 |
| Discus | |
| <i>Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;</i> | |
| <i>excl. jogging or running for fitness)</i> | 5030 |
| Dishcloths | |
| <i>Use: Towels or cloths.....</i> | 0666 |
| Dishes | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Tableware and accessories | |
| (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) | 0474 |
| Food warming dishes | |
| <i>Use: Food warmers.....</i> | 0221 |
| Toy dishes | |
| <i>Use: Pretend electronics, tools,</i> | |
| <i>housewares and appliances.....</i> | 5020 |
| Dishtowels | |
| <i>Use: Towels or cloths.....</i> | 0666 |
| Dishwasher detergents..... | 0934 |
| Dishwashers | 0214 |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| Dishwashing liquids | 0979 | Diving or diving boards | 1278 |
| Disk golf | | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> Flying discs and boomerangs | 5017 | Scuba diving | |
| Disks/Discs | | Doctor kits, toy | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | <i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, | |
| Snow disks | 1274 | housewares and appliances..... | 5020 |
| Compact discs | | Docks | |
| <i>Use:</i> Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... | 0575 | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Disinfectants, household | | Boat docks | 7878 |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | Loading docks | |
| Ammonia, household..... | 0930 | <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open-sided | |
| General-purpose household cleaners (excl. | | floors or floor openings..... | 1817 |
| abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet | | Dodgeball | |
| bowl products)..... | 0954 | <i>Use:</i> Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ | |
| Lye | 0969 | equipment) | 3235 |
| Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant | | Dog or pet doors | |
| preparations | 0945 | <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) | 1715 |
| Toilet bowl products | 0951 | Doghouses | |
| Dispensers, lotion or soap | | <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).. | 1715 |
| <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not | | Doll houses and other play scenes | 5018 |
| elsewhere classified | 0428 | <i>Includes doll furniture and other accessories</i> | |
| Dispensers, paper cups or towels | | Dolls, plush toys, and action figures | 1394 |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | <i>Includes doll clothes and other accessories</i> | |
| Kitchen gadgets..... | 0428 | Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers | 1680 |
| Public use equipment..... | 1738 | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Dispenser, toothpaste | | Grocery carts or shopping carts | |
| <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures | | Door bells | |
| or accessories; excl. enclosures, | | <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. | |
| faucets, spigots and towel racks) | 0611 | panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) | 4062 |
| Disposable diapers | | Door draft stoppers | |
| <i>Use:</i> Diapers | 1512 | <i>Use:</i> Thermal or sound insulation materials | 1803 |
| Disposers, garbage | 0237 | Door frames or doorsills (door jambs) | 1878 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | Door hardware | |
| Incinerators | | <i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware | 1820 |
| Trash compactors | | Door openers | |
| Distribution systems, electrical | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. | | Automatic doors or door openers | |
| panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... | 4062 | (excl. garage doors) | 0137 |
| Divans | | Automatic garage doors or door openers..... | 0138 |
| <i>Use:</i> Sofas, couches, davenports, | | Cabinet or door hardware | 1820 |
| divans, or studio couches..... | 0679 | Door security barriers | |
| Dive sticks | | <i>Use:</i> Window or door security barriers | 1888 |
| <i>Use:</i> Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and | | Door springs | |
| inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)..... | 1365 | <i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware | 1820 |
| Dividers, room | | | |
| <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and | | | |
| shelves, not elsewhere classified | 4056 | | |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|---|
| Doorknobs Use: Cabinet or door hardware 1820 | Drawing toys Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381 |
| Doormats Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... 0612 | Dressers Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets..... 0604 |
| Doors (excl. garage doors) <i>Choose among:</i> Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... 1892 Dog or pet doors Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715 Doors, other or not specified 1893 <i>Also consider:</i> Bathtub or shower enclosures Door security barriers Garage doors Gates | Dresses Use: Day wear..... 1645 |
| Doorsills or door frames (jambs).....1878 | Dressing gowns Use: Nightwear..... 1644 |
| Doorstops0434 | Dressings or bandages Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) 1710 |
| Downspouts Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes 1812 | Drill bits <i>Code the type of drill used.</i> <i>Choose among:</i> Manual drills 0829 Power drills or accessories, portable..... 0855 Power drills or accessories, stationery 0856 <i>If type of <u>power</u> drill is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified..... 0871 <i>If type of drill is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Drills, not specified..... 0847 |
| Drain cleaners, chemical0929 | Drill presses Use: Stationary power drills or accessories 0856 |
| Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs <i>Choose among:</i> Swimming pool Hot tubs or home spas | Drills, workshop <i>Choose among:</i> Manual drills 0829 Power drills or accessories, portable..... 0855 Power drills or accessories, stationary 0856 <i>If type of <u>power</u> drill is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified..... 0871 <i>If type of drill is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Drills, not specified..... 0847 |
| Drain snakes.....0880 | Drill team Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200 |
| Drain pipes <i>Choose among:</i> Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes 1812 Plumbing pipes Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374 | Drill team rifle/gun Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200 |
| Draperies Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) 0617 | Drink mixer, electric Use: Electric blenders 0215 |
| Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings.....4055 | Drink stirrers See: Swizzle sticks |
| Drawers Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets 0604 <i>If part of a built-in cabinet</i> Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056 | Drinking fountains0136 |
| Drawing supplies Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569 <i>Also consider:</i> Crayons or chalk | Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs0478 |
| | Drinking straws0443 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Driveways7878

Driveway or concrete sealants

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Driveway markers

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features **1465**

Drones

Choose among:

If outdoor/commercial/government use**7878**

If indoor use/toy,

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Dropper, medicine

Use: First aid equipment (excl. medications) **1710**

Drugs - Legal

Choose among:

Antihistamines**1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds**1923**

Aspirin substitutes**1930**

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)**1927**

Preparations containing iron salts**1916**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.

aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)**1931**

Other drugs or medications**1932**

If type of drug is not specifically identified,

Use: Drugs or medications, not specified**1929**

Also consider:

Liniments or rubbing compounds

Veterinary medicines

Drugs - Illegal

Use: Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens)**1939**

Drum corps / marching bands

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Dry cleaning sheets

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)**0952**

Dry erase boards..... See: **Chalkboards/Blackboards**

Dry gas

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....**0955**

Dry ice**0914**

Drywall

If drywall is being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**

If drywall is part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....**1884**

Otherwise, use:**7878**

Dryer balls

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... **0952**

Dryers, clothes

Choose among:

Electric clothes dryers**0106**

Gas clothes dryers**0107**

If combination washer/dryer

Use: Washing machines other or not specified**0140**

If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,

Use: Clothes dryers, not specified.....**0127**

Also consider:

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair **1602**

Drying chemicals/Desiccants

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified**0921**

Drying racks

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) **1821**

Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues).....**0371**

Duffle bag

Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers)..... **1623**

Dumbbell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ..**3265**

Dumpsters

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins**0413**

Dune buggies/beach buggies**3288**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines**0571**

DVD players

Use: Video players and recorders (excl. cameras).....**0576**

DVDs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs**0575**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras).....**0576**

Dyes

Choose among:
Non-cosmetic dyes.....**0957**
Cosmetic dyes
 Use Cosmetics **1913**
Medical use dyes
 Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) **1927**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

E

E-Bikes (electric bikes)

Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles **3215**

Ear buds (headphones)

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**

Ear protection devices..... **1617**

Earrings

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Easels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations) **1714**

Edgers

Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered **1463**
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**
If type of edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified **1447**

Eggbeaters

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified **0428**
Also consider:
Mixers

Eight-track tapes

Use: Recording tapes..... **0531**

Elastic bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Elastic cords or straps

Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps **0886**

Electrical products See next entries or refer to specific product

Electric bikes (E-Bikes)

Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles **3215**

Electric cords

Choose among:
Electric appliance cords
If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.
Cords, electrical, other or not specified **4081**
Electric extension cords **0685**

Electric heat tapes **0390**

Electric timers **0710**

Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

Electrical switches or distribution systems

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Electrical testing equipment **0815**

Also consider:
Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems

Choose among:
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault
interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses..... **4063**

Electrician's tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927**

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)

Choose among:
E-cigarette liquid
Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**
E-cigarette battery
Use: Batteries..... **0884**
E-cigarette device (not the liquid or the battery)
Use: Medical equipment, general..... **2400**

Electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games)..... **0557**
Also consider:
Games or game parts
Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) **1889**

Elliptical machine (stationary)

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Emery boards

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|---|
| Emergency or exit lighting | Escape devices |
| Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039 | Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711 |
| Enclosures, bathtub or shower | Essential oil for aromatherapy |
| Choose among: | Use: Cosmetics..... 1913 |
| Glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0609 | Examination table (medical) |
| Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0610 | Use: Medical equipment, general..... 2400 |
| If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified, | Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)3299 |
| Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified 4030 | Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)3277 |
| End tables | Exercisers, baby..... 1520 |
| Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... 4057 | Also consider: |
| Energizers | Baby walkers or jumpers |
| Use: Batteries..... 0884 | Other baby carriers |
| Engine oils | Exhaust fans |
| Use: Lubricants 0913 | Use: Fans..... 0380 |
| Engines, internal combustion (non-vehicular)0820 | Exit or emergency lighting |
| Entertainment centers | Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039 |
| Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056 | Extension cords0685 |
| Envelopes | Extension or straight ladders..... 4077 |
| Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products)..... 1137 | Extension work lights |
| Epées | Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights..... 0877 |
| Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) 3260 | Extinguishers, fire.....0701 |
| Epsom salt | Eye liner sharpener |
| Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932 | Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659 |
| Equipment, agricultural | Eye make-up |
| Use: Industrial equipment..... 2200 | Use: Cosmetics 1913 |
| Equipment, general medical.....2400 | Eye protection devices 1607 |
| Equipment, industrial | Eyedrops |
| Use: Industrial equipment..... 2200 | Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and anti-histamines) 1927 |
| Erasers | Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses)1606 |
| Choose among: | |
| If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil, | |
| Use: Pens and pencils..... 1685 | |
| If eraser is <u>not</u> attached, | |
| Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils) 1650 | |
| Erector sets | |
| Use: Building sets..... 1345 | |
| Escalators1890 | |
| Also consider: | |
| Moving walks | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

F

| | | | |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|
| Fabric cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades | 0836 | Fax machines Use: Business and office machines | 0571 |
| Fabric softeners Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... | 0952 | Feeding table (for infants and children) Use: High chairs | 1555 |
| Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) | 0952 | Feminine hygiene products Choose among: Medical equipment, general | 2400 |
| Fabrics (not part of finished item) | 4045 | Medicated washes or lotions Use: Liquid drugs..... | 1927 |
| Face paint Use: Cosmetics | 1913 | Unmedicated washes or lotions Use: Cosmetics..... | 1913 |
| Facial and eye make-up Use: Cosmetics | 1913 | Fences or fence posts..... | 1871 |
| Facial cleansing brushes Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes | 1678 | Also consider: Baby gates or barriers Window or door security barriers | |
| Facial saunas Use: Saunas..... | 1612 | Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... | 3260 |
| Falls, hair Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces | 1605 | Ferrous sulfates or glutamates Use: Preparations containing iron salts..... | 1916 |
| Fan-heater combinations Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... | 0393 | Fertilizers Choose among: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... | 1053 |
| Also consider: Heat pumps | | Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants..... | 1445 |
| Fans | 0380 | If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified, Use: Fertilizers, not specified | 1023 |
| Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum) Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... | 0654 | Fertilizer spreaders Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders | 1430 |
| Fans, water-cooled Use: Air conditioners..... | 0381 | Fiberglass insulation Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials | 1803 |
| Farm tractors Use: Industrial equipment..... | 2200 | Also consider: Construction materials | |
| Farm yards, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes | 5018 | Fidget spinner Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified | 1381 |
| Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) | 1551 | Field day Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned. Otherwise, Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... | 1200 |
| Fasteners, shoelace (for infants) | 1539 | Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1295 |
| Faucets or spigots | 0699 | Figurines Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... | 0654 |
| Faucet water heaters | 0236 | | |
| Favors, party..... | 1720 | | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Files*Choose among:*

- Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**
- Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Filing cabinets

- Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves **4056**

Film

- Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters) 4005**Fire blankets**

- Use:* Fire extinguishers **0701**

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711**Fire escape ladders 4078****Fire extinguishers 0701****Fire hoses 2200****Fire hydrants 7878****Fire or smoke alarms 0702****Fire pot, ceramic**

- Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**

Fire sprinklers 0713**Fires**

- Use:* General home or room involvement in fires **1866**
- Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

Firearms*Choose among:*

- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**
- Guns or other firearms **3224**
- Guns, not specified **3253**

Also consider:

- BBs or pellets
- Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers

- Use:* Fireworks **1313**

Fire pits*Choose among:*

- Manufactured fire pit
 - Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**
- Not manufactured fire pit **7878**
- Unknown fire pit
 - Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**

Fireplace equipment 0663**Fireplaces***Choose among:*

- Built-in fireplaces **0336**
- Electric fireplaces, factory built **0346**
- Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built **0334**
- Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**
- Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built **0316**

If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,

- Use:* Fireplaces, not specified **0342**

Also consider:

- Chimneys

Firewood/logs*If artificial:*

- Use:* Fireplace equipment **0663**

*Otherwise, use 7878***Fireworks 1313****First-aid equipment (excl. medications) 1710***Also consider:*

- Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls or fish tanks

- Use:* Aquariums or accessories **1240**

Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223**Fishing knives**

- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Fishponds

- Use:* Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains **1466**

Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors) 5038**Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)**

- Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Fittings, gas tank

- Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Fixtures, light See: Lighting equipment

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|--|
| Flags | Floor furnaces (built into floor)..... 0384 |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | Floor hockey |
| Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... 1465 | <i>Use:</i> Street hockey (activity/apparel/ equipment)..... 3245 |
| Miniature or desktop flags <i>Use:</i> Toys not elsewhere classified 1381 | Floor lamps |
| <i>For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas</i> <i>Use:</i> Automotive tools or accessories 0821 | <i>Choose among:</i> |
| Flagpoles | Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070 |
| <i>Use:</i> Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) 1865 | Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) 4071 |
| Flare gun | Floor openings |
| <i>Use:</i> Flares..... 1718 | <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817 |
| Flares 1718 | Floor polish |
| Flashbulbs or flash attachments | <i>Use:</i> Floor waxes 0904 |
| <i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536 | Floor polishers |
| Flasks | <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers 0113 |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | Floor wax removers |
| For science use | <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954 |
| <i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124 | Floor wax 0904 |
| For non-science use (e.g., alcohol), code by what the flask is made of; if unknown, <i>Use:</i> Containers, not specified..... 1141 | Floor waxers |
| Flashlight batteries | <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers 0113 |
| <i>Use:</i> Batteries 0884 | Floors or flooring materials 1807 |
| Flashlights | Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) 3279 |
| <i>Use:</i> Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns..... 0639 | Flower pots |
| Flats (greenhouse supplies) | <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413 |
| Flatware (excl. knives) 0417 | Flowers, artificial |
| Flexible gas connectors | <i>Use:</i> Artificial flowers or plants 0653 |
| <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374 | Flues |
| Flippers | <i>Use:</i> Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues..... 0373 |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | Fluorescent tubes or bulbs |
| Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1275 | <i>Use:</i> Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) 0627 |
| Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274 | Flying discs and boomerangs (activity/apparel/equipment) 5017 |
| “Floaties” | <i>Also consider:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) |
| <i>Use:</i> Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) 3279 | Flyboard |
| Floodlights | <i>Use:</i> Personal watercraft, powered 3292 |
| <i>Use:</i> Outdoor electric lighting equipment 1452 | |
| Floor buffers or waxers 0113 | |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|------|--|------|
| Fly swatter Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... | 0428 | Foosball or table football Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... | 1381 |
| Fog machine and liquid fog Choose among: Fog machine Use: Public use equipment..... | 1738 | Footbag or kickbag ball Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... | 1200 |
| Liquid fog Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... | 0921 | Football (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1211 |
| Foil, aluminum Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products..... | 1139 | Footboards Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... | 4076 |
| Foils Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... | 3260 | Footlockers | 0693 |
| Folding chairs Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs..... | 4016 | Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... | 4079 |
| Folding doors Use: Doors, other or not specified..... | 1893 | Footwear If injury occurs during playing of sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport. If not, Use: Footwear | 1615 |
| Folding high chairs Use: High chairs..... | 1555 | Also consider: Waders | |
| Folding stairs Use: Pull-down or folding stairs | 1840 | Foot measuring device Use: Public use equipment..... | 1738 |
| Folding tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands)..... | 4057 | Foot warmer, electric Use: Heating pads, electric..... | 0110 |
| Folding trays Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... | 0432 | Forklifts Use: Industrial equipment..... | 2200 |
| Fondue pots | 0462 | Forks Use: Flatware (excl. knives) | 0417 |
| Also consider: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots | | Formaldehyde Consult entry for specific product, such as: Carpets Chemicals Panels or paneling Thermal or sound insulation materials | |
| Food dehydrators Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... | 0428 | Forts, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes..... | 5018 |
| Food grinders..... | 0471 | Also consider: Treehouses or playhouses | |
| Food, pet..... | 7878 | Fountain pumps Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified | 1462 |
| Food processors..... | 0275 | Fountains Choose among: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... | 1466 |
| Food slicers Use: Slicers and choppers..... | 0469 | Decorative tabletop fountains Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... | 0654 |
| Food warmers | 0221 | Drinking fountains..... | 0136 |
| Foods | 1933 | | |
| For home cooking fires (food or grease), also use: General home or room involvement in fires..... | 1866 | | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Four by four (4 x 4) motor vehicles

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **1901**

Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies)..... 3286

Four or more wheeled motor vehicles

or parts, licensed 1901

Four-square (“squareball”)

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) **3235**

Fragrance diffuser

Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Frames

Choose among:

Bed frames

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified **4076**

Door frames

Use: Door sills or frames **1878**

Picture frames

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations **0652**

Window frames

Use: Window sills or frames **1870**

Franklin stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Also consider:

Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers

Use: Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

Freezers (separate from refrigerators) 0263

Freezers, ice cream

Use: Ice cream makers **0274**

Fresheners, air

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners **0973**

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified **0975**

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Fryers

Choose among:

Air fryer (oil-less fryer)

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Electric deep fryers **0219**

Nonelectric deep fryers

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Fryers, turkey

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers

Use: Electric deep fryers **0219**

Nonelectric turkey fryers

Use: Other cookware **0465**

If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Frying pans

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.

pressure cookers and canners) **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**

If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.

micro-torches) 1688

Also consider:

Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment 4060

Fuel hose

If component part of product, use code for that product.

Otherwise,

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane

LP, and butane tanks) **0980**

Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels **0962**

Kerosene **0963**

Lamp oils **0964**

If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified **0965**

Fuel storage tanks

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Fuels for chafing dishes

or fondue pots 0941

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Furnaces*Choose among:*

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Coal furnaces | 0309 |
| Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) | 0318 |
| Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) | 0310 |
| Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) | 0311 |
| Floor furnaces (built into floor) | 0384 |
| Wood burning furnaces | |

*Use: Furnaces, other or not specified..... 0322**If type of furnace is not specifically identified,**Use: Furnaces, other or not specified..... 0322**Also consider:*

Heaters

Furnishings, workshop 0854**Furniture (beds)***Choose among:*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Bassinets or cradles..... | 1537 |
| Bed rails | 4075 |
| Bunk beds | 0661 |
| Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds | 0680 |
| Cots | 4069 |
| Cribs, nonportable..... | 1543 |
| Futons | 4064 |
| Inflatable beds | |
| <i>Use: Inflatable furniture.....</i> | 4011 |
| Portable cribs | 1529 |
| Toddler beds | 4082 |
| Waterbeds or water pillows..... | 0662 |

*If type of crib is not specifically identified,**Use: Cribs, not specified..... 1545**If type of bed is not specifically identified,**Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified..... 4076***Furniture casters***If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,**Use: Furniture, not specified..... 4014***Furniture (chairs)***Choose among:*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Attachable high chairs..... | 1556 |
| Beach chairs or folding chairs..... | 4016 |
| High chairs | 1555 |
| Potty chairs (child) or training seats..... | 1535 |
| Recliner chairs | 0670 |
| Rocking chairs..... | 0671 |
| Chairs, other or not specified..... | 4074 |

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable 4011**Furniture (stools)***Choose among:*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Barstools or kitchen stools | 4025 |
| Step stools | 0620 |
| Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks | 4079 |
| Stools, other or not specified | 4080 |

Furniture (tables)*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Baby changing tables | 1502 |
| Billiard or pool tables | |
| <i>Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ or equipment)</i> | 1260 |
| Nightstands | |
| <i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....</i> | 4057 |
| Television tables or stands | 0519 |
| Tables, not elsewhere classified | |
| <i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....</i> | 4057 |

Furniture (other)*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... | 4058 |
| Benches (excl. workbenches) | 0687 |
| Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..... | 4056 |
| Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets | 0604 |
| Dressers | |
| <i>Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets</i> | 0604 |
| Entertainment centers | |
| <i>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves</i> | 4056 |
| Inflatable furniture | 4011 |
| Nightstands | |
| <i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands).....</i> | 4057 |
| Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches..... | 0679 |
| Other furniture..... | 4013 |
| <i>If type of furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Furniture, not specified.....</i> | 4014 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Lawn furniture | |

Furniture, doll*Use: Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018***Furniture cleaners***Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954**Also consider:*

Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes..... 0905**Furniture safety brackets***If furniture type is unspecified**Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves..... 4056*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Fuses or fuse boxes

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063**

Futons **4064**

Futon bunk bed

Use: Bunk beds..... **0661**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

G

Gadgets, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Galoshes

Use: Footwear..... **1615**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) **5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Garage door openers, automatic **0138**

Garage doors

If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among:

Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**

Automatic garage doors or door openers **0138**

If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,

Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**

If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door,

Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) **0137**

Garbage cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**

Garbage compactors

Use: Trash compactors..... **0252**

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers **0237**

Also consider:

Incinerators

Trash compactors

Garden furniture.....See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers..... **1414**

Garden or yard tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool

or workshop tool or not specified

if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893**

Garden sprayers1407

Garden tractors.....1405

Gardening supplies

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....

1413

Also consider:

Garden or yard tools

Gargles

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Gargoyles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... **0654**

Gas connectors, flexible

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Gas fumes or gas vapors

of unknown origin **1898**

Gas hose

If component part of product, use code for that product.

Otherwise,

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks)**0980**

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Gas tanks or tank fittings

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)**0980**

Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings.....**0131**

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns) **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products

Consult entry for specific product.

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Gasoline and gasoline containers***Choose among:*Gasoline **0910**Gasoline cans **0981**

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980***Also consider:*

Fuel oils

Gasoline engines*Use:* Internal combustion engines,non-vehicular..... **0820****Gates***Choose among:*Baby gates or barriers..... **1506**Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

Pet gates

Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) **1715***Also consider:*

Window or door security barriers

Gazebo*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sidefloors or floor openings **1817****Gel candles and gel fuel candles***Use:* Outdoor patio heaters andfire pits, manufactured **0394****Gel fuel***Use:* Fuel oils, not specified **0965****Gel, silica***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921****General home or room involvement****in fires**..... **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.***Generators or power plants**..... **0606***Also consider:*

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Geocaching*Use:* Sports and recreational activity,not elsewhere classified..... **1200****Geothermal unit***Use:* Heat pumps **0365****Germicides***Use:* General-purpose household cleaners(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954****GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)***Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063****Giftwrap paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, ,cups, straws, and cardboard products **1137****Girdles***Use:* Day wear **1645****Glass***If glass pieces are of unknown**or unspecified origin.....* **7878***Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.**Also consider:*

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples **1509**Canning jars..... **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... **1122**

Glass cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**Glass soft drink bottles **1120**Other glass bottles or jars..... **1134***If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified **1140***Also consider:*

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters*Choose among:*Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**Other manual workshop tools..... **0881****Glass doors***Use:* Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... **1892***Also consider:*

Garage doors

Glass ornaments*Choose among:*Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Glass panels***Use:*

Windows and window glass, other than
storm windows **1894**

Also consider:

Doors
Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves; not elsewhere classified **4056**

Glass tubing or test tubes **1124****Glasses (spectacles)***Choose among:*

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses
and contact lenses) **1606**
Eye protection devices **1607**
Sun glasses
Use: Eye protection devices **1607**
Contact lenses **1624**

Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”)*for watching movies and videos*

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Glasses, drinking, cups, and mugs **0478****Glasses, field or opera**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Glasses, magnifying

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Glass, architectural*Choose among:*

Doors See: **Doors**
Glass panels See: **Glass panels**
Windows See: **Windows**

Glider*Choose among:*

Porch glider or lawn glider
Use: Other furniture **4013**
Playground glider
Use: Other playground equipment **3219**
Recliner
Use: Chair, recliner **0670**
Rocker
Use: Chair, rocking **0671**
Hang gliders **7878**

Global positioning systems (GPS)

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) **0557**

Globes

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns **0654**

Gloves

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Glow stick (lightstick)

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Glue guns **0869****Glue removers**

Use: Solvents, other or not specified **0984**

Glues*If applied to the body (e.g., artificial nail glue),*

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Otherwise,

Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) **0909**

Go-carts **3259****Goggles***Choose among:*

Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices **1607**
Swimming goggles
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment) **3274**

**Golf (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle)** **1212****Golf, miniature**

Use: Golf (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle) **1212**

Golf carts, motorized vehicle **1213***Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

Gopher bomb

Use: Fireworks **1313**

GPS (Global positioning systems)

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) **0557**

Grab bars

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks) **0611**

Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) **1431****Grass skiing**

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Grass trimmers or edgers***Choose among:*Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464***If type of grass trimmer or edger is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified **1447****Graters***Use:* Slicers and choppers **0469****Grates, fireplace***Use:* Fireplace equipment **0663****Grave markers***Use:* Tombstones or grave markers **7878****Gravity knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Grease fires (from cooking at home)***Use:* Foods **1933***and also code:* General home or room
involvement in fires **1866****Grease (machine or engine)***Use:* Lubricants **0913****Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools and chemicals)**..... **1413****Griddles, electric** **0223****Grills (cooking)***Choose among:*Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**Electric grills **3229**Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**Other grills or stoves **3233***If type of grill is not specifically identified,**Use:* Grills, not specified **3249***Also consider:*

Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)*Use:* Ductwork for heating or
cooling systems (excl. flues) **0371****Grinders***Choose among:*

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders **0471**Food grinders **0471**

Leaf grinders

Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders **1433**

Workshop grinders

*Choose among:*Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0897**Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0898***If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,**Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified **0899****Grinding***Use:* In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **3297****Grindstones***Choose among:*Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**Electric knife sharpeners **0240**Grinders *See: Grinders***Grocery or shopping carts** **1679****Grounding devices***Use:* Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding devices **0706****Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)***Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063****Grout or grout sealant***Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833****Guardrails** **7878****Gumball machine***Use:* Vending machines (excl. car
washing machines) **1733**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Gun*Choose among:*

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Bean bag gun | |
| <i>Use: Personal protection devices</i> | 1619 |
| Guns or other firearms..... | 3224 |
| Gas, air or spring-operated guns | |
| (incl. BB guns)..... | 1237 |
| Guns, not specified..... | 3253 |
| Glue guns..... | 0869 |
| Flare gun | |
| <i>Use: Flares</i> | 1718 |
| Heat guns | |
| <i>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools</i> | 0809 |
| Paint ball guns or pellets | |
| <i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns</i> | |
| (incl. BB guns)..... | 1237 |
| Potato guns | |
| <i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns</i> | |
| (incl. BB guns)..... | 1237 |
| Screw gun | |
| <i>Use: Power drills or accessories</i> | 0855 |
| Spear gun | |
| <i>Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;</i> | |
| excl. fishing knives)..... | 3223 |
| Soldering guns | |
| <i>Use: Electric soldering equipment</i> | 0866 |
| Staple guns | |
| <i>Use: Heavy-duty workshop</i> | |
| staplers..... | 0834 |
| Stud or nail guns | |
| <i>Use: Nail guns or stud drivers</i> | 0882 |
| Stun guns | |
| <i>Use: Personal protection devices</i> | 1619 |
| Tear gas guns | |
| <i>Use: Personal protection devices</i> | 1619 |
| Toy guns | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns..... | 5015 |
| Toy guns with projectiles..... | 1399 |
| Other toy guns..... | 5006 |
| <i>If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| <i>Use: Toy guns, not specified</i> | 1390 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| BBs or pellets | |
| Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) | |

Gun cabinets or racks

| | |
|--|-------------|
| <i>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and</i> | |
| shelves, not elsewhere classified..... | 4056 |

Gun holster

| | |
|--|-------------|
| <i>Use: Clothing accessories</i> | 1647 |
|--|-------------|

Gun lock*When separate from gun safe*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| <i>Use: Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks</i> | 0707 |
|---|-------------|

Gunpowder or ammunition

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| (excl. BBs and pellets) | 1935 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|

Gun safe

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Use: Safes</i> | 0709 |
|-------------------------|-------------|

Gun scope or laser sight*If component part, code the product.**If separate from gun,*

| | |
|--|-------------|
| <i>Use: Telescopes, binoculars,</i> | |
| microscopes, or magnifying glasses | 0529 |

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes

| | |
|-------|-------------|
| | 1812 |
|-------|-------------|

Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).....*Also consider:*

Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)*Choose among:*

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Crib mobiles or crib gyms..... | 1526 |
| Monkey bars, playground gyms or | |
| other playground climbing apparatus..... | 1244 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

H

Hacksaws.....0894

Hairbrushes

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins 1682

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hair clippers and trimmers.....1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips barrettes, headbands, and hairbands)1682

Hair dryers1602

Hair falls

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Electric combs.....1637

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

Hair dryers.....1602

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair straightener
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

If type of comb is not specifically identified, Use: Combs, not specified1651

If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified1662

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair preparations

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hairpieces

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hairpins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

Halloween decorations

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)1714

Hallways (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens

Use: Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens).....1939

Halogen floor or table lamps.....4070

Hammers

Choose among:

Hammers.....0827

Air hammers or jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809

Hammer throw

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Hammocks.....5037

Hampers, laundry.....0672

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand garden tools

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand grips

Choose among:

Bathtub safety handles/grips
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611

Exercise grips
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)3277

Hand lawn mowers

Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered).....1402

Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)

Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications).....1710

Hand saws (unpowered).....0830

Hand warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)1742

| <u>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z</u> | | | |
|--|------|--|------|
| Handbags Use: Clothing accessories..... | 1647 | Head lamp (<i>worn on the head</i>) Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns..... | 0639 |
| Handball (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1282 | Headphones Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) | 0546 |
| Handcuffs Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks | 0707 | Hearing aids | 1620 |
| Handrails, railings or banisters | 1829 | Hearing aid batteries Use: Batteries..... | 0884 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Hand grips, bathtub | | Heart rate monitor/health tracker <i>Choose among:</i> Medical device | 2400 |
| Handtrucks Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers..... | 1680 | Fitness/activity tracker, personal..... | 5038 |
| Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment) | 7878 | Heat or infrared lamps | 1634 |
| Hangers, clothes Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers | 0419 | <i>Also consider:</i> Sunlamps | |
| Hardware <i>Choose among:</i> Cabinet or door hardware..... | 1820 | Heat guns Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.... | 0809 |
| Nails, screws, tacks or bolts | 1819 | Heat pumps | 0365 |
| Harnesses <i>Choose among:</i> Baby harnesses..... | 1524 | Heat tapes, electric | 0390 |
| Hunting harnesses Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... | 1895 | Heaters, aquarium Use: Aquariums or accessories..... | 1240 |
| Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses Use: Industrial equipment..... | 2200 | Heaters, electric <i>Choose among:</i> Electric baseboard heaters | 0312 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Baby carriers | | Heat pumps..... | 0365 |
| Harrows (not farm equipment) Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) | 1408 | Portable electric heaters | 0348 |
| Hassocks Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... | 4079 | Oil-filled heater, electric Use: Portable electric heaters | 0348 |
| Hatchets or axes | 1426 | Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified | 0388 |
| Hats Use: Clothing accessories..... | 1647 | Heaters, gas <i>Choose among:</i> Portable gas or LP heaters | 0391 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Clothing | | Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... | 0392 |
| Haunted house Use: Amusement attractions (including rides).... | 1293 | Heaters, greenhouse Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) | 1413 |
| Headboards Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified | 4076 | | |
| Headgear Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football. | | | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Heaters, other*Choose among:*Coal or wood-burning stoves.....**0367**Kerosene or oil heaters**0399**Outdoor patio heaters and
fire pits, manufactured.....**0394**

Pellet heaters

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified.....**0393***If type of heater is not specifically identified,**Use:* Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified.....**0393***Also consider:*

Furnaces

Heaters, propane (portable)*Use:* Portable gas or LP heaters**0391****Heaters, water***Choose among:*Electric water heaters (excl.
immersion heaters).....**0119**Faucet water heaters.....**0236**Gas water heaters.....**0118**Immersion water heaters, electric.....**0242**Other water heaters.....**0133***If type of water heater is specifically
identified as a spa or pool water heater,**Use:* swimming pool equipment (excl.
chemicals, diving boards, and
swimming pool slides)**3262***If type of water heater is not specifically identified,**Use:* Water heaters, not specified**0134****Heaters, waterbed***Use:* Waterbeds or water pillows**0662****Heating pads, electric****0110****Heating or cooling comfort
packs (nonelectric)**.....**1742****Heating registers or grills***Use:* Ductwork for heating or
cooling systems (excl. flues)**0371****Heating/air conditioning systems,
combination***Use:* Heat pumps.....**0365****Hedge trimmers***Choose among:*Manual hedge trimmers.....**1449**Power hedge trimmers**1427***If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified**1447****Helicopters (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toys *See: Riding toys*Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021****Helium tanks***Use:* Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft
drink bottles and cans) **1138****Helmets***Choose among:*Helmet, product or activity related
*Use code for specific product or activity
associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles
or football.*Medical helmet
Use: Medical equipment, general.....**2400**Helmet, work-related
Use: Industrial equipment**2200**Helmet, unspecified
Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647****Heroin***Use:* Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin,
marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens)**1939****Herbicides***Use:* Pesticides and pesticide containers.....**1926****Hi-fi equipment***Choose among:*Amateur two-way radios.....**0545**Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios).....**0555**Record players (self-contained units).....**0563**Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units).....**0556**Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment**0573***If type of radio is not specifically identified,**Use:* Radios, not specified**0559***If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving
equipment, not specified**0547****Hibachis***Use:* Charcoal or wood-burning grills**3218****Hideaway beds***Use:* Convertible beds, hideaway beds
or sofa beds**0680****High chairs***Choose among:*Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)..... **1556**High chairs **1555**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

High jump

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....**5030**

Hiking

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).....**3299**

Hinges

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Hobby horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)**1327**

Hobby materials and equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Hockey

Choose among:

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)**1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)**3245**

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/or equipment)**1279**

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).....**5032**

Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)**3245**

Table or air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381**

If type of hockey is not specifically identified,

Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified**3272**

Hoes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....**0814****Hole diggers**

If powered tool:

Use: Other power garden tools.....**1409**

If manual tool, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools**1403**

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified.....**0893**

Home equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Home fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....**1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hoods, range or oven

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Hooks

Choose among:

Cabinet or door hooks

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Drapery or curtain hooks

Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings.....**4055**

Fishing hooks

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Picture display hooks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Hookah

Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes, or tobacco.....**1909**

Hors d'oeuvre picks

Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks**0431**

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1239****Horses, rocking**

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....**1327**

Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)**1257****Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)**

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)**1239**

Hose/hosiery

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Hoses

Choose among:

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers**1414**

Fire hoses**2200**

Gas hose or fuel hose: *If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise,*

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks)**0980**

Hospital beds

Use: Medical equipment, general.....**2400**

Hot air balloon basket.....**7878****Hot pads**

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**0436**

Hot pots

Use: Electric kettles or hot pots.....**0269**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas**0698**

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| Hot water | 1934 | House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified | 1876 |
| Hot water bottles | | <i>Code only if materials are being used in construction; otherwise, use</i> | 7878 |
| Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) | 1710 | | |
| Hot water heaters | See: Water heaters | House fires | |
| Hot water pipes | | Use: General home or room involvement in fires | 1866 |
| Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) | 0374 | Use <i>this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</i> | |
| Hotplates | 0224 | | |
| Household cleaners | | Houses, pet | |
| Choose among: | | Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).. | 1715 |
| Abrasive cleaners..... | 0953 | Hoverboards and powered skateboards | 5025 |
| Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)..... | 0936 | Human “hamster” balls / human water balls | |
| Ammonia, household..... | 0930 | Use: Amusement attractions (including rides).... | 1293 |
| Bleaches, non-cosmetic | 0956 | Humidifiers | 0304 |
| Caustics (excl. lye) | 0968 | Also consider: | |
| Drain cleaners | 0929 | Vaporizers | |
| General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) | 0954 | Humidity gauge or monitor | |
| Germicides | | Use: Thermometers (excl. medical) | 0477 |
| Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) | 0954 | Hunting (activity) | 7878 |
| Laundry soaps or detergents..... | 0949 | If there is mention of a consumer product with the hunting activity, then code only the consumer product. | |
| Lye | 0969 | Hunting blind | |
| Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives..... | 0931 | Use: Tool shed | 1887 |
| Oven cleaners | 0942 | Hunting decoys | |
| Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations | 0945 | If used outside | |
| Scouring cleaners | | Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features | 1465 |
| Use: Abrasive cleaners | 0953 | Also consider: | |
| Scouring pads or steel wool | | Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns | |
| Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... | 0480 | Hunting knives | |
| Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... | 0983 | Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified | 0464 |
| Spot removers or cleaning fluids | 0977 | Hunting platforms | |
| Toilet bowl products | 0951 | Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... | 1895 |
| Turpentine | 0933 | Hunting safety harness | |
| Wallpaper cleaners, chemical | 0970 | Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... | 1895 |
| If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified, | | Hurdles | |
| Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) | 0954 | Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) | 5030 |
| Also consider: | | Hurricane lamps | |
| Cleaning equipment | | Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... | 4060 |
| Houseplants | | Hutch | |
| Use: Plants, trees and shrubs (living)..... | 2002 | Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... | 4056 |
| Also consider: | | Hydrants | 7878 |
| Artificial plants | | | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil

If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.

Otherwise, choose among:

If for use in a motor vehicle,

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)0955

If source unknown or unspecified, Use: Lubricants0913

Hydrochloric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....0936

Hypodermic needles or syringes.....1716

Hydrogen peroxide

Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) 1710

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Ice bags (used as first aid equipment)..... **1710**

Also consider:

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry..... **0914**

Ice crackers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Ice cream makers **0274**

Ice crushers **0270**

Also consider:

Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) **0227**

Ice melt or rock salt

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3247**

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers

Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Ice picks **0427**

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... **1415**

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**

Ice tea makers

Choose among:

Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405**

If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452**

Igniters, charcoal

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688**

If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

Immersion blender

Use: Electric blenders **0215**

Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**

Incense (including incense burners and warmers)

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incense holder

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incinerators..... **0139**

Incubator, chicken

Choose among:

For home use,

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... **1715**

If used in an industrial setting,

Use: Industrial equipment..... **2200**

Indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

Industrial Equipment **2200**

Infant bathtubs

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Infant co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Infant products

See specific products listed under "Baby"

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant travel bed

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... **1550**

Inflatable furniture..... **4011**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Inflatable playhouses*Choose among:*

- Other playground equipment..... **3219**
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons)*Also consider:*

Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)*Choose among:**For home locale*

Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) **1242**

For all other locales

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable water slides

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) **3294**

Inflatable water trampolines

Use: Trampolines **1233**

Infrared lamps

Use: Heat or infrared lamps **1634**

Also consider:

Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3297**Inner tubes***Choose among:*

Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1299**

Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3200**

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Insect induced injury 2003**Insect traps***Choose among:*

Chemical insect traps

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926**

Insect traps, powered **1460**

Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926**

Insect repellent

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926**

Instruments*Choose among:*

- Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... **0565**
Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**
Toy musical instruments **1344**

Insulation*Use:* Thermal or sound insulation

materials **1803**

Also consider:

Construction materials

Intercommunication devices

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Interior walls or panels

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**

Also consider:

Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ... 0820**Ionizers**

Use: Air purifiers..... **0307**

Iron salts

Use: Preparations containing iron salts..... **1916**

Ironing boards or covers 0408**Irons***Choose among:*

Clothing irons **0277**

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,

clips and hairpins **1682**

Soldering irons

Choose among:

Electric soldering equipment **0866**

Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868**

*If type of soldering equipment is**not specifically identified,*

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified..... **0859**

Toy irons

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances..... **5020**

Waffle irons, electric..... **0235**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**J****Jack hammers**

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**

Jackets

Use: Outerwear **1646**

Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins).....7878**Jack knives**

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Jacks

Choose among:

Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games)..... **5019**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... **0814**

Ski jacks

Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3283**

Jambs, door

Use: Door sills or frames **1878**

Jars..... See: Bottles**Javelin**

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Jet skiing

Use: Personal watercraft, powered **3292**

Jewelry (excl. watches)..... 1616**Jewelry boxes or chests**

Choose among:

Jewelry box

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers) **1107**

Jewelry armoire

Use: Desks, dressers, chests,
bureaus, or buffets **0604**

Jewelry cleaners, electronic

Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) **0954**

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Jewelry, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Jigsaws (tools) 0875**Jogging**

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, *without
equipment*) incl. aerobics stretching, walking,
jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Jointers, power..... 0807**Judo**

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Jugs

Choose among:

Jars See: **Bottles**

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl.
drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Vases

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Juicers 0271

Also consider:

Blenders

Jujitsu

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Juke boxes

Use: Record players (self-contained units) **0563**

Jump ropes

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting
and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Jumper cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Also consider:

Battery chargers/adapters

Jumpers, baby

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers..... **1508**

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary
frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers **1520**

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms

Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or
other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

K

Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment)..... **0573**

Kayaking

Use: Boats & boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered..... **3298**

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans **1138**

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel **0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Kerosene heaters **0399**

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans **0981**

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding trampolines..... **3265**

Key-opened containers..... **1116**

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains **1643**

Kickbag or footbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Kitchen island

Use: Counters or countertops **1864**

Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars **1123**

Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Knives

Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Kites or kite string..... **1309**

Kite boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Kits, tool

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... **0835**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Knapsacks*Choose among:*

- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) **5011**
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Knee boarding*Choose among:*

- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1264**
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Knee pads*If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.*

- All other knee pads
- Use:* Clothing accessories **1647**

Knee scooter, knee walker

- Use:* Crutches, canes, or walkers **1706**

Kneelers

- Use:* Benches (excl. work benches) **0687**

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654**Knife sharpeners***Choose among:*

- Electric knife sharpeners **0240**
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**

If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified **0444**

Knitting needles

- Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Knives*Choose among:*

- Knives, electric or battery-powered **0218**
- Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Utility knives
- Use:* Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Kitchen utility knives
- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Toy knives
- Use:* Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
- All other knives
- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Knobs

- Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Kung fu

- Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

L

Laboratory chemicals, school.....0982

Lacquer

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Lacquer thinner

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).....0908

Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment)1215

Ladders

Choose among:

Attic ladders, (pull down)

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Extension or straight ladders4077

Fire escape ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Stepladders (excl. step stools)0618

Step stools0620

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders.....4077

Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Also consider:

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords

Choose among:

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Heat or infrared lamps.....1634

Sun lamps1609

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils0964

Lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps)4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen4070

Heat or infrared lamps.....1634

Sun lamps1609

If type of lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)4071

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Landings

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.

Use: Ramps or landings.....1843

Lanterns

Choose among:

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns0639

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Sky lanterns

Lanyard

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Lapidary equipment0533

Laser sight or gun scope

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses0529

Laser pointers0562

Laser tag

Use: Amusement attractions

(including rides).....1293

When used at home, also consider:

Other toy guns.....5006

Latex gloves

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Lather-heating devices

Use: Electric heaters, not

elsewhere classified0388

Lathes, power0805

Laundry chute

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of

completed structure).....1884

Laundry equipment

Choose among:

Laundry baskets.....0438

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified.....1684

Laundry hampers0672

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches

and dyes)0952

Laundry soaps or detergents0949

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....0648

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| Lava lamp | | Lens cleaners | |
| Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... | 4039 | Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... | 0954 |
| Lavatories | | Lenses, contact | 1624 |
| Use: Sinks (excl. faucets)..... | 0648 | Leotards | |
| Lawn carts | | Use: Day wear..... | 1645 |
| Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... | 1425 | Letter openers | |
| Lawn darts | | Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... | 1650 |
| Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)..... | 3290 | Levels | 0878 |
| Lawn furniture | | Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) | 1910 |
| Choose among: | | Lids | |
| Beach chairs or folding chairs | 4016 | Code as component part of the product it is used with (e.g., bottles, cans, jars, canning jars, dishes, pots, pans, storage bins). If the type of product the lid is used with is not specifically identified: | |
| Benches (excl. workbenches) | 0687 | Use: Containers, not specified | 1141 |
| Chairs, other or not specified | 4074 | Lifeguard chair or station/tower | |
| Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).... | 4057 | Choose among: | |
| If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Other furniture..... | 4013 | Lifeguard chair | |
| Lawn mowers | | Use: Chairs, other or not specified | 4074 |
| Choose among: | | Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower | |
| Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)..... | 1448 | Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool) | |
| Manual push mowers (unpowered) | 1402 | Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) | 3262 |
| Riding power lawn mowers | 1422 | Lifesaving flotation device (official USCG- approved) | |
| If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified, | | Use: Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered..... | 3298 |
| Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified..... | 1401 | Life vest (for water related activities) | |
| If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified, | | Use: Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered..... | 3298 |
| Use: Lawn mowers, not specified..... | 1439 | | |
| Also consider: | | | |
| Garden tractors | | | |
| Lawn trimmers or edgers | | | |
| Choose among: | | | |
| Manual lawn trimmers or edgers | 1450 | | |
| Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... | 1464 | | |
| If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified, | | | |
| Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified | 1447 | | |
| Lawn vacuums | 1441 | | |
| Leaf blowers | 1461 | | |
| Leaf catchers | | | |
| Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) | 1431 | | |
| Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered | 1433 | | |
| Leashes | | | |
| Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines) | 1715 | | |
| Also consider: | | | |
| Baby harnesses | | | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Lifts

Choose among:
 Automotive lifts
 Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**
 Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,
 hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) **1889**
 Escalators **1890**
 Ski lifts
 Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/
 equipment) **3283**
 Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... **0814**
 Stair lift
 Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,
 hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts).... **1889**
 Scissor lifts
 Use: Industrial equipment..... **2200**

If part of vehicle,
 Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
 four or more wheels) **1901**
If for use with patient,
 Use: medical equipment, general..... **2400**
If other lift designed to transport people,
 Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,
 hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) .. **1889**

Light bars, movie

Use: Photographic equipment
 (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Light boxes

Choose among:
 Non-photography light box
 Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**
 Photography light box
 Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
 chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627

Light fixtures, electric

Choose among:
If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,
 Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
 or other attached light fixtures **0628**
If light fixture location is unspecified,
 Use: Electric lighting equipment,
 not specified **4041**

Light shields, eye

Use: Eye protection devices..... **1607**

Light timers

Use: Electric timers **0710**

Lighter fluids0940

Lighters

Choose among:
 Cigarette or pipe lighters **1604**
 Multi-purpose lighters
 Choose among:
 Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**
 Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
 micro-torches) **1688**
 *If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
 specifically identified,*
 Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**
 *If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
 or a cigarette lighter,*
 Use: Lighters, not specified **1687**

Lighting equipment/lights

Choose among:
 Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
 or other attached light fixtures **0628**
 Exit or emergency lighting
 Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**
 Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns **0639**
 Floor lamps
 Choose among:
 Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
 (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**
 Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**
 If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
 Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
 electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**
 Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**
 Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) **0627**
 Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling
 Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
 or other attached light fixtures **0628**
 Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified
 Use: Electric lighting equipment,
 not specified **4041**
 Night-lights **1533**
 Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... **1452**
 Solar powered outdoor lights
 Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip. **1452**
 String lights, not holiday-related
 Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**
 Trouble lights or extension work lights **0877**
 Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**
*If type of electric lighting equipment
 is not specifically identified,*
 Use: Electric lighting equipment,
 not specified **4041**
*If type of lighting equipment is not
 specifically identified,*
 Use: Lighting equipment, not specified **4042**
Also consider:
 Christmas tree lights
 Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
 discharge units or other grounding
 devices.....0706**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| Lights, Christmas tree | 1711 | Logs or firewood | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | <i>If artificial, use:</i> Fireplace equipment..... | 0663 |
| Electric Christmas decorations | | <i>Otherwise, use</i> | 7878 |
| (excl. Christmas tree lights) | | | |
| Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights) | | Lollipop stick | |
| | | <i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, cups, | |
| | | straws and cardboard products)..... | 1137 |
| Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights) | | Longboard | |
| <i>Use:</i> Electric Christmas decorations | | Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified | 1333 |
| (excl. Christmas tree lights) | 1736 | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | Surfing | |
| Lights, Christmas tree | | Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf | |
| | | <i>Use:</i> Bath or facial cleansing brushes..... | 1678 |
| Lime | | Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | <i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or | |
| Fertilizers and other chemicals for | | equipment (excl. paintbrushes) | 0569 |
| outdoor use (excl. pesticides) | 1053 | | |
| Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants | 1445 | Lotions, skin care | |
| | | <i>Use:</i> Cosmetics | 1913 |
| Lines, fishing | | Lotion or soap dispensers | |
| <i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; | | <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not | |
| excl. fishing knives) | 3223 | elsewhere classified | 0428 |
| | | Loudspeakers | |
| Linens | | <i>Use:</i> Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | (excl. self-contained units) | 0546 |
| Bed linens | | Louvers | |
| <i>Use:</i> Sheets or pillowcases | 4051 | <i>Use:</i> Window shades, venetian | |
| Table linens..... | 0651 | blinds or indoor shutters..... | 0638 |
| Liniments or rubbing compounds | 1915 | LP gas (liquid propane) products | |
| | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin | | Butane or LP gas meters | 0623 |
| substitutes, iron preparations | | Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... | 3248 |
| and antihistamines) | 1927 | Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... | 0392 |
| | | Portable gas or LP heaters | 0391 |
| Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings | | Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings | 0131 |
| <i>Use:</i> Propane, LP or butane gas | | | |
| tanks or fittings | 0131 | Lubricants | 0913 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Pipes | | Personal/medical lubricants | |
| Living rooms (fire) | | <i>Use:</i> First-aid equipment (excl. medications)... | 1710 |
| <i>Use:</i> General home or room | | Luggage (excl. footlockers) | 1623 |
| involvement in fires..... | 1866 | | |
| <i>Use this code only for home fires where</i> | | Luggage carriers | |
| <i>no consumer product can be identified.</i> | | <i>Use:</i> Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers..... | 1680 |
| Loading docks | | Lumber/boards | |
| <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open | | <i>If lumber is being used as a construction material,</i> | |
| side floors or floor openings | 1817 | <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction | |
| | | materials, not elsewhere classified..... | 1876 |
| Lockers | 1726 | <i>Otherwise, use</i> | 7878 |
| | | Lunch boxes or pails | 1719 |
| Locks | | Lye | 0969 |
| <i>Use:</i> Padlocks, chain locks or other locks | 0707 | | |
| Loft beds | | | |
| <i>Use:</i> Bunk beds..... | 0661 | | |
| Log splitters | 1457 | | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

M

| | |
|--|---|
| Machetes Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464 | Mallets Choose among: Croquet mallets Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) 1208 Hammers..... 0827 Polo mallets Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/ equipment) 1239 |
| Machine oils Use: Lubricants 0913 | Mandolin Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469 Also consider: Musical instruments |
| Macramé Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) 0852 | Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)1659 |
| Magazine racks or bookends0692 | Manila folders Use: Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137 |
| Magazines Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks..... 4047 | Mannequin Choose among: Clothing mannequin 7878 CPR mannequin..... 2400 |
| Magnets Choose among: If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product If refrigerator magnet Use: Kitchen gadgets 0428 Magnet letters Use: Kitchen gadgets 0428 Magnetic balls Use: Building sets..... 1345 If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin Use: Kitchen gadgets 0428 Also consider: Toys | Mantels Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... 4056 |
| Magnifying glasses Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529 | Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480 |
| Mailboxes, home Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features 1465 | Manufactured/Mobile homes.....7878 |
| Make-up Use: Cosmetics 1913 | Marathon Choose among: Marathon events/races Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) 5030 Marathon training (not the actual event/race) Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment) 3299 |
| Make-up brushes or cosmetic brushes Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659 | Marbles 1354 |
| Make-up mirrors Choose among: Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors) 4004 Lighted make-up mirrors 1625 | Marching bands / drum corps Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200 |
| Make-up, toy Choose among: If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy, Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) 5013 If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint), Use: Cosmetics 1913 | Marijuana Use: Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack,heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens 1939 |
| | Markers, sewing Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Marking pens**

Use: Pens and pencils.....**1685**

Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment).....3257**Masking tape**

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)**0927**

Masks

Choose among:

Costumes or masks.....**1342**

Dust masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices.....**1618**

Scuba diving masks

Use: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)**1275**

Snorkeling masks

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)**3274**

Sports-related masks

If sport is specifically identified, code that sport.

If type of mask is unknown,

Use: Respiratory protection devices.....**1618**

Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments)1610

Matches

Choose among:

Matchbooks.....**1728**

Wooden matches**1730**

If type of match is not specifically identified,

Use: Matches, not specified**1731**

Mats

Choose among:

Baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)**1550**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks).....**0611**

Exercise mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Floor mats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....**0612**

Gymnastic mats

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)**1272**

Playground mats, manufactured

Use: Other playground equipment**3219**

Playpen mats

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads).....**1542**

Table mats

Use: Table linens**0651**

Yoga mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Also consider:

Pads

Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric

Use: Other bedding**4054**

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets**0132**

Mattresses

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)**1542**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....**5029**

Futons**4064**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses).....**4009**

Waterbeds or waterpillows**0662**

If type of mattress is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified**4010**

Also consider:

Air mattresses

Mauls

Use: Hammers**0827**

Measuring spoons or cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Meat skewers**Use: Food skewers.....**0429****Meat slicers**Use: Slicers and choppers**0469****Mechanical bull**Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....**1293****Mechanical drawing toys**Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381****Mechanical pencils**Use: Pens and pencils.....**1685****Medical equipment, general2400***Also consider:*

Crutches, canes or walkers

First aid equipment

Support garments and stockings, medical

Wheelchairs

Medical equipment, toyUse: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....**5020****Medical thermometers**Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) **1710****Medications***Choose among:*Antihistamines.....**1928**Aspirin or aspirin compounds**1923**Aspirin substitutes**1930**Liniments or rubbing compounds**1915**Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin
substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines)**1927**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**Preparations containing iron salts**1916**Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines)**1931**Other drugs or medications**1932***If type of medication is not specifically identified,*Use: Drugs or medications, not specified**1929***Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

Medicine ballsUse: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277****Medicine cabinets**Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056****Medicine dropper**Use: First aid equipment (excl. medications) **1710****Megaphone**

Choose among:

Amplified or powered megaphone

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing,
or receiving equipment.....**0573**

Non-amplified megaphone

Choose among:

Cheerleading (activity/apparel/
equipment (excl. batons).....**3254**Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381****Mermaid tail**Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)**3274****Merry-go-rounds***Choose among:*Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293**Other playground equipment.....**3219****Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) 1112***Also consider:*

Containers with key openers

Pressurized containers

Self-opening containers

Metal cutting shearsUse: Other manual workshop tools**0881****Metal detector***Choose among:*

Security check metal detector

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Non-security metal detector

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools.....**0809****Metal or plastic molding sets 1319****Metal polishes, tarnish removers
or preventatives0931****Metal, sheet***If sheet metal is being used as a construction material,*Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876***Otherwise, use**7878*****Meters***Choose among:*Butane or LP gas meters**0623**

Utility meters or "smart" meters

*If fire involvement,*Use: General home or room
involvement in fires.....**1866***Otherwise, use**7878*****Methyl alcohol 0915****Methyl salicylates**Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....**1915**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Microphones..... See: **Sound equipment**

Microscopes

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses.....**0529**

Microwave ovens.....**0264**

Micro-torches

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters**1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches)**1688**

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....**1690**

Cigarette or pipe lighters**1604**

If not specified if a *multi-purpose lighter*
or a *cigarette lighter*,

Use: Lighters, not specified**1687**

Mills, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Miniature Christmas tree lights

Use: Christmas tree lights**1711**

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered**5035**

Also consider:

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds and trail bikes)

Mopeds

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles

Scooters, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.
lighted make-up mirrors)**4004**

Lighted make-up mirrors**1625**

Miter saws

Choose among:

Powered miter saws

Use: Power saws, other or not specified**0895**

Manual/unpowered miter saws

Use: Hand saws (unpowered)**0830**

Miter box saw

Use: Hand saws (unpowered)**0830**

Unspecified miter saw

Use: Saws, not specified**0845**

Mittens

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Mitts, oven

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**0436**

Mixers

Choose among:

Electric mixers.....**0231**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Mixing bowls

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar
containers (excl. plastic products)**0435**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,
excluding bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Mobile/manufactured homes.....**7878**

Mobiles

Choose among:

Art mobiles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....**0654**

Crib mobiles or crib gyms..... **1526**

**Mobility carts, electric (for use by patients with
physical limitations)**

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels) **1744**

**Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote
controlled)**

Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Modeling clay

Use: Molding compounds..... **1376**

Also consider:

Art supplies or equipment (excl.
ceramics supplies or equipment)

Ceramics supplies or equipment

Mold test kits

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....**0921**

Molding compounds **1376**

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... **1319**

Also consider:

Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed
structure) for *baseboard/trim/wall molding*

Money

Choose among:

Coins..... **1686**

Paper money..... **7878**

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Money machines / ATMs

Use: Public use equipment **1738**

Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)

Choose among:

Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) **0536**

If unknown whether radio or video,

Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus 1244**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles 3215**

Also consider:

Scooters, powered

Mops

Choose among:

Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Steam mops
Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Toy mops
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Mosquito netting

Use: Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Moth balls

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926**

Motocross bike

Choose among:

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;
excl. mopeds, and minibikes) **5036**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or
accessories **5033**

Motor boats

Use: Boats & boating (activity/apparel/equipment),
excl. personal watercraft, powered **3298**

Motor scooters See: Motorized vehicles**Motorbikes**

Choose among:

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds and trail bikes) **1910**

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;
excl. mopeds, and minibikes) **5036**

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles

Scooters, powered

Motorcycles

Use: Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles

(excl. mopeds and trail bikes) **1910**

Motorcycles (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy motorcycles *See: Riding toys*

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)

Choose among:

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Motorcycles **1910**

Motor scooters (licensed)

Use: Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds and trail bikes) **1910**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes) **5036**

Also consider:

Hoverboards and powered skateboards

Scooters, powered

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)

Choose among:

- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road).....**3285**
- All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies).....**3286**
- All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies).....**3296**
- All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies).....**3287**
- Dune buggies/beach buggies.....**3288**
- Go-carts**3259**
- Golf carts, motorized vehicle.....**1213**
- Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)**1901**
- Motorized cooler/scooter combination
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... 1744
- Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....**1744**
- Utility vehicles**5044**

Also consider:

- Aircraft
- Hoverboards and powered skateboards
- Personal watercraft, powered
- Scooters, powered
- Snowmobiles
- Trains

Motors, electric

If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.

If motor is separate, use:

- Electric motors (separate)**0819**

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories5033

Also consider:

- Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps

- Use: Animal traps.....1432*

Mouthguard

Choose among:

- For dental treatment,
Use: Medical equipment, general.....2400
- If known use in sports activity,
Code as sport activity it is used with
- If unknown/unspecified use,
Use: Medical equipment, general.....2400

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses

- Use: Oral hygiene products.....2640*

Movie equipment

- Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536*

Moving walks.....1891

Mowers, lawn

Choose among:

- Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) **1448**
- Manual push mowers (unpowered) **1402**
- Riding power lawn mowers **1422**

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,

- Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified..... 1401*

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,

- Use: Lawn mowers, not specified..... 1439*

Also consider:

- Garden tractors

MP3 players

- Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....0573*

Mud buggies

- Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies3288*

Mufflers

Choose among:

- Mufflers (neck)
Use: Clothing accessories.....1647
- Vehicle mufflers.....*See: Motorized vehicles*

Mugs

- Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs0478*

Mulch

Choose among:

- Organic mulch
Use: Fertilizers, not specified 1023
- Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used on a playground
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers, and chemicals) 1413
- Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a playground
Use: Other playground equipment3219

Mulchers, leaf

- Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... 1433*

Multi-function cookers

- Use: Pressure cookers or canners.....0412*

Muriatic acid

- Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)0936*

Music boxes or chimes.....1734

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....**4057**

Musical instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....**0566**

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....**0565**

Toy musical instruments.....**1344**

Musical instrument case

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....**0566**

If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....**0565**

Toy musical instruments.....**1344**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

N

Nail brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail files

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail guns or stud drivers0882

Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts1819

Napkins

Choose among:

Table linens.....**0651**

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....**1616**

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Needles, medical

Choose among

Hypodermic needles or syringes**1716**

Medical equipment, general**2400**

Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Needles, unspecified

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Negligees

Use: Nightwear..... **1644**

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)**5029**

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries.....**0884**

Nightwear 1644

Night lights 1533

Night stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables & television tables or stands)**4057**

Night sticks.....**7878**

Nipples

Use: Baby bottles or nipples **1509**

Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

No product involvement**7878**

Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.

baby bottles)..... **1127**

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks..... **4047**

Nozzles

Choose among:

Faucets or spigots.....**0699**

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**

Nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)**3257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps**4071**

Also consider:

Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Nylons

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

O

Obstacle course

When no other more specific product included:

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Office machines

Use: Business and office machines.....**0571**

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved life-saving flotation device

Use: Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment),
excl. personal watercraft, powered.....**3298**

Oils

Choose among:

Baby oil

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath oils

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Cooking oils

Use: Foods **1933**

Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels.....**0962**

Kerosene.....**0963**

Lamp oils.....**0964**

If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified.....**0965**

Lamp oils.....**0964**

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Oil tanks

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Oil warmer

Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener **0973**

Open side floors or floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Openers, bottle.....**0422**

Also consider:

Can openers

Openers, box

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Also consider:

Knives

Scissors

Openers, can or container

Choose among:

Can openers, electric **0213**

Can openers, manual..... **0401**

Containers with key openers **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers

on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Openers, door

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers (excl.

garage doors)..... **0137**

Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Openers, letter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Opera glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529**

Optical equipment

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529**

Oral hygiene products **2640**

Oral irrigators

Use: Toothbrushes, electric or oral irrigators..... **1608**

Ornaments

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees **1701**

Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**

Christmas tree lights **1711**

Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights **1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas

decorations) **1714**

Orthopedic shoes or orthopedic shoe inserts

Use: Medical equipment, general..... **2400**

Ottomans

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079**

Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**

Outdoor carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor

carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**

Outdoor electric lighting equipment **1452**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Outdoor furniture

Choose among:
 Beach chairs or folding chairs**4016**
 Benches (excl. workbenches)**0687**
 Chairs, other or not specified**4074**
 Stools
Choose among:
 Barstools or kitchen stools**4025**
 Footstools, ottomans or hassocks**4079**
 Step stools**0620**
 Stools, other not specified**4080**
 Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or
 pool tables and television tables or stands)....**4057**
*If type of outdoor furniture is not
 specifically identified,*
*Use: Other furniture.....***4013**

Outerwear 1646

Outlets, electrical

*Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles***4061**

Oven-related products

Oven cleaners**0942**
 Cooking or roasting bags
Choose among:
 Aluminum foil wrapping products.....**1139**
 Paper bags**1128**
 Plastic bags.....**1130**
 Hoods
*Use: Fans.....***0380**
 Broiler pans
*Use: Metal cookware.....***0460**
 Oven racks
See: Ovens

Oven cleaners.....0942

Ovens

Choose among:
 Electric ranges or ovens (excl.
 counter-top ovens)**0278**
 Gas ranges or ovens**0279**
 Coal or wood-burning stoves.....**0367**
 Counter-top ovens, broilers or
 toaster ovens; electric**0216**
 Dual fuel ovens
*Use: Other ranges or ovens***0280**
 Microwave ovens.....**0264**
 Other ranges or ovens.....**0280**
 Pressure ovens
*Use: Pressure cookers or canners***0412**
 Roaster ovens
*Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or
 toaster ovens; electric***0216**
If type of oven is not specifically identified,
*Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....***0281**

Oxyacetylene torches

*Use: Cutting torches.....***0874**

Oxygen tanks

Choose among:
 Cutting torches**0874**
 Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1275**
If medical device,
*Use: Medical equipment, general.....***2400**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

P

Pacifiers or teething rings1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps..... 1560
 Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) 1561
 Other soft baby carriers 1562
 Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)5011
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Packaged thermal air conditioner (PTAC) unit

Use: Heat pumps.....0365

Packaging material

Choose among:

Paper packing material
Use: Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products)1137
 Cardboard packing material
Use: Cardboard products1114
 Plastic or foam packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products1145
 Non-specified packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products1145

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment)3256

Paddleboarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1261

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Pads

Choose among:

Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436
 Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils).....1650
 Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding4054
 Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads).....1542
 Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)1239
Also consider:
 Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories0550

Pails

Choose among:

Buckets or pails.....1143
 Diaper pails1528
 Lunch boxes or pails1719
 Toy pails or toy buckets
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....5020

Paint ball

Choose among:

Paint ball (activity)
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified1200
 Paint ball guns or pellets
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....1237

Paint

Choose among:

Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960
 Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569
 Face paint
Use: Cosmetics1913

Paint chips from unspecified source

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs0960

Paint removers

Choose among:

Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine).....0972
 Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....0809

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes).....0887
Also consider:
 Aerosol containers

Paintbrushes or rollers

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers.....0925
 Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)0887
If not specified as powered,
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual0925

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| Paint thinners or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine) | 0908 | Pans | |
| Paintbrush cleaners | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Use: Paint or varnish removers; | | Broiler pans (oven) | |
| paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) | 0972 | Use: Metal cookware..... | 0460 |
| Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... | 0887 | Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... | 0462 |
| Paintings | | Electric appliances | |
| Use: Pictures, picture frames or | | Corn poppers | 0212 |
| wall decorations..... | 0652 | Electric deep fryers | 0219 |
| Pajamas | | Frying pans or skillets | 0222 |
| Use: Nightwear..... | 1644 | Griddles..... | 0223 |
| Pallets/skids | | Kettles or hot pots | 0269 |
| Use: Wooden containers | 1125 | Waffle irons | 0235 |
| Pallet jacks | | Frying pans | |
| Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands | 0814 | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses | 4063 | Frying pans or skillets, electric | 0222 |
| Panel doors | | Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... | 0460 |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... | 0461 |
| Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... | 1892 | Pressure cookers or canners | 0412 |
| Doors, other or not specified | 1893 | Slow cookers..... | 0268 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | Other cookware..... | 0465 |
| Panels or paneling | | <i>If type of pan is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| Panels or paneling | | Use: Cookware, not specified..... | 0466 |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | Pants | |
| Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... | 1884 | Use: Day wear..... | 1645 |
| Plastic panels for doors or windows | 1854 | Pantyhose | |
| Wood paneling and particleboard..... | 1885 | Use: Day wear..... | 1645 |
| Panini or sandwich press | | Paper bags..... | 1128 |
| Use: Electric grills..... | 3229 | Paper clips | |
| | | Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... | 1650 |
| | | Paper cups | |
| | | Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs..... | 0478 |
| | | Paper cutters | 1654 |
| | | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| | | Scissors | |
| | | Paper money..... | 7878 |
| | | <i>If toy paper money,</i> | |
| | | Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified | 1381 |
| | | Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products | |
| | | Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... | 1137 |
| | | Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) | 1137 |
| | | Paper shredders | |
| | | Use: Business and office machines | 0571 |
| | | Paper towel holder | |
| | | Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified | 0428 |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| Paraffin Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders..... | 0463 | Patio tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... | 4057 |
| Parallel bars Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ... | 1272 | Patio umbrella base Use: Umbrellas..... | 1660 |
| Parasail or paraglider If Motorized, Use: aircraft..... | 1906 | Paving stones or pavers If being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified | 1876 |
| If non-motorized, Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified | 1200 | Otherwise, use:..... | 7878 |
| Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified | 0464 | PCP Use: Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens | 1939 |
| Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified | 0464 | Peashooters Use: Other toy weapons (projectile)..... | 5001 |
| Parkas Use: Outerwear | 1646 | Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) | 3202 |
| Parking meter Use: Public use equipment..... | 1738 | Pedestals Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... | 4057 |
| Parkour Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified | 1200 | Peelers Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified | 0428 |
| Particleboard Use: Wood paneling and particleboard | 1885 | Peignoirs Use: Nightwear..... | 1644 |
| Partitions Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified | 4056 | Pellet guns Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... | 1237 |
| Party favors | 1720 | Also consider: BBs or pellets | |
| Pasta makers Use: Food processors | 0275 | Pellet heaters Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... | 0393 |
| Patios Choose among: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings..... | 1817 | Pellet stoves Use: Other grills or stoves..... | 3233 |
| Floors or flooring materials..... | 1807 | Pellets Choose among: Pellets for air guns Use: BBs or pellets..... | 1936 |
| Patio chairs Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs..... | 4016 | Pellets for pellet heaters Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... | 0393 |
| Also consider: Chairs | | Pellets for pellet stoves Use: Other grills or stoves..... | 3233 |
| Patio heaters Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured..... | 0394 | Pencils Use: Pens and pencils | 1685 |
| Patio lights, fuel-burning Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... | 4060 | | |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| Pencil sharpeners Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... | 1650 | Photocopying machines Use: Business and office machines | 0571 |
| Pendant watches Use: Watches..... | 1622 | <i>Also consider:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games) | |
| Pendants Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... | 1616 | Photographic chemicals | 0926 |
| Penknives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified | 0464 | Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) | 0536 |
| Pens and pencils | 1685 | Piano <i>Choose among:</i> Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified..... | 0566 |
| Pens, tear gas Use: Personal protection devices | 1619 | Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... | 0565 |
| Pepper shakers or mills Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) | 0474 | Piano bench Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)..... | 0687 |
| Pepper spray Use: Personal protection devices | 1619 | Pickleball Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) | 3235 |
| Perfumes Use: Cosmetics | 1913 | Picks <i>Choose among:</i> Ice picks | 0427 |
| Personal protection devices | 1619 | Picks/pickaxes Use: Other unpowered garden tools | 1403 |
| Personal watercraft, powered | 3292 | Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks..... | 0431 |
| Pesticides and pesticide containers | 1926 | Picnic baskets <i>Choose among:</i> Plastic baskets Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified | 1145 |
| Pet doors Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) | 1715 | Portable food or beverage coolers | 3250 |
| Pet food | 7878 | Wicker baskets <i>Choose among:</i> Plastic products, not elsewhere classified.... | 1145 |
| Pet gates Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) | 1715 | Wooden containers | 1125 |
| Pet steps or pet stairs Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) | 1715 | <i>If type of picnic basket is not specified,</i> Use: Containers, not specified | 1141 |
| Pet supplies <i>Choose among:</i> Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) | 1715 | Picnic tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... | 4057 |
| Veterinary medicines | 1914 | Picture-hanging wire Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations | 0652 |
| Pew Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)..... | 0687 | Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ... | 0652 |
| Phonograph records | 0530 | Piers | 7878 |
| Phonographs Use: Record players (self-contained units)..... | 0563 | Piggy banks Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... | 0654 |
| Phosphates (fertilizers) Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... | 1053 | | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Pillars/columns

- If indoors,*
 Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**
If outside (not in MVA),
 Use Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**

Pillowcases

- Use: Sheets or pillowcases **4051**

Pill box/pill organizer

- Use: First aid equipment (excl. medications)..... **1710**

Pill cutters

- Use: First aid equipment (excl. medications)..... **1710**

Pillows

- Choose among:*
 Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**
 Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**
 Nursing pillows
 Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**
 Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners
 Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Pills

- Choose among:*
 Antihistamines **1928**
 Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**
 Aspirin substitutes **1930**
 Preparations containing iron salts **1916**
If type of pill is not specifically identified,
 Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1931**
Also consider:
 Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks

- Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

Piñatas

- Use: Toys not elsewhere classified **1381**

Pinball machines

- Choose among:*
 Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**
 Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**
 Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... **0557**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations

- **0945**

Pins

- Choose among:*
 Bobby pins or hair pins
 Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins..... **1682**
 Pins (jewelry)
 Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**
 Safety pins **1554**
 Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) **1551**
 Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Pipe cleaners (for crafting)

- Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)

- Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Pipe lighters

- Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters **1604**

Pipes

- Choose among:*
 Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes **1812**
 Flue pipes
 Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**
 Metal pipes
 Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**
 Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**
 Smoking pipes
 Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco..... **1909**
 Stovepipes
 Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues **0373**

Pipe snake

- Use: Drain snakes..... **0880**

Pistols/handguns

- Choose among:*
 Guns or other firearms **3224**
 Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
 Toy pistols/handguns See: **Toy weapons**
Also consider:
 BBs or pellets
 Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Pistols, toy See: **Toy weapons****Pitchers**

- Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Pitchforks

- Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Pizza cutter**

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Planes or planers

Use: Awls, chisels or planes..... **0870**

Plant foods

Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants... **1445**

Plant stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

Planters

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).... **1413**

Plants, trees and shrubs (living).....2002**Plants, artificial**

Use: Artificial flowers or plants **0653**

Plaster

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

If part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

If being used as an art supply,

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Otherwise, use: **7878**

Plasterboard/drywall

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

If part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

Otherwise, use: **7878**

Plastics

If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin **7878**

Choose among:

Buckets or pails..... **1143**

Plastic bags..... **1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples..... **1509**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Plastic cups or glasses
Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs..... **0478**

Plastic curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower

curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Plastic flatware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Plastic molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... **1319**

Plastic panels for doors or windows **1854**

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags) **1131**

Other specified plastic products **1145**

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass,

other than storm windows **1894**

Also consider:

Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Plates, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,

straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball

(activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Platforms

Choose among:

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Porches, balconies, open-side floors

or floor openings **1817**

Scaffolding **1816**

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses..... **1234**

Play kitchens

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares, and appliances..... **5020**

Also consider:

Dollhouses

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z**Play/pretend money**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances**5020**

Play sand (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified**3273**

Play tents or tunnels

Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures**1322**

Play yards

Use: Playpens and play yards**1513**

Players, record or tape

Choose among:

Record players (self-contained units)**0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)**0546**

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)**0556**

Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment**0573**

If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified**0547**

Playground equipment

Choose among:

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus**1244**

Seesaws or teeterboards**1243**

Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides)**1242**

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)**3246**

Other playground equipment**3219**

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground Use: Other playground equipment**3219**

If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Playground equipment, not specified**3273**

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses**1234**

"Playing ball"

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified**3236**

Playing cards

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles)**5019**

Playpen pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads**1542**

Playpens and play yards 1513**Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857****Plow, snow**

Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Plugs (earplugs)

Use: Ear protection devices**1617**

Plugs, wall

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles**4061**

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Plungers

Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Pneumatic door closers

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Pocketbooks

Use: Clothing accessories**1647**

Pocketknives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Pocket bikes

Use: Minibikes, powered**5035**

Pocket watches

Use: Watches**1622**

Podiums

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)**4057**

Pogo sticks 1310**Pokers**

Use: Fireplace equipment**0663**

Pole Saws

Choose among:

Pole saws, powered

Use: Power saws, other or not specified**0895**

Pole saws, unpowered

Use: Hand saws (unpowered)**0830**

Pole saws, unspecified

Use: Saws, not specified**0845**

Pole vault

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Poles

Choose among:
 Fishing poles
 Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**
 Light poles.....**7878**
 Playground poles
 Use: Other playground equipment.....**3219**
 Poles, festivos
 Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) **1714**
 Poles, vault
 Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**
 Telephone poles.....**7878**
 Tent poles
 Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)**5029**
 Traffic poles.....**7878**
 Trekking poles.....**3277**
 Utility poles.....**7878**
 Unspecified poles
 If location is street, use:**7878**
 All other locations of unspecified poles, Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**
 If none of the above, use:
 Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**

Police baton..... **7878**

Polish

Choose among:
 Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners**0978**
 Floor waxes**0904**
 Furniture polishes or waxes**0905**
 Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....**0931**
 Nail polishes
 Use: Cosmetics**1913**
 Shoe polishes.....**0932**
 Other polishes**0958**
If type of polish is not specifically identified, Use: Polishes, not specified**0959**

Polishers

Choose among:
 Floor buffers or waxers**0113**
 Rock polishers
 Use: Lapidary equipment**0533**
 Shoe polishers, electric **1613**
 Workshop polishers
 Choose among:
 Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers**0897**
 Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers**0898**
If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual, Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified.....**0899**

Polo

Choose among:
 Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **1239**
 Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment).....**3276**

Pom-poms

Use: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons) **3254**

Ponchos

Use: Outerwear **1646**

Pool (game)

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) **1260**

Pool alarm

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals)**3262**

Pool chemicals

Use: Swimming pool chemicals.....**0938**

Pool noodle (pool toy)

Use: Floatation toys (excluding official life-saving devices)..... **3279**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Pools, swimming or wading***Choose among:*

- Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools).....**3221**
- Built-in swimming pools.....**3251**
- Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools.....**5043**
- Portable swimming pools**5043**
- Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools**3251**
- Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards, and swimming pool slides).....**3262**

*If swimming pool only described as "wading pool" or "kiddie pool" and portability not known,**Use: Portable swimming pools*.....**5043***If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,**Use: Swimming pools, not specified*.....**1284***Also consider:*

- Diving or diving boards
- Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn.....**0212****Pop (soda) bottles/cans**.....*See: Soft drink containers***Pop-top lids***Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)*.....**1103****Porches, balconies, open side floors
or floor openings**.....**1817****Portable food or beverage coolers**.....**3250****Portable media player***Use: Other sound recording, reproducing,
or receiving equipment*.....**0573****Portable power banks***Use: Batteries*.....**0884****Portable products***Consult entry for specific product.***Post hole diggers***If powered tool:**Use: Other power garden tools*.....**1409***If manual tool, use:**Use: Other unpowered garden tools***1403***If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,**Use: Tools, not specified*.....**0893****Posts (excl. fence posts)***If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the
code for that activity. Otherwise,**Use:*

- Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles,
pole vaults, playground equipment, and
utility poles)**1865**

Also consider:

- Fences and fence posts

Potash*Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor
use (excl. pesticides)*.....**1053****Potato guns***Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)*.....**1237****Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**.....**0436****Potpourri**..... *See: Air Fresheners***Potpourri pots, electric***Use: Slow cookers***0268****Pots***Choose among:**Cooking pots**Choose among:*

- Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....**0462**
- Corn poppers, electric**0212**
- Electric deep fryers**0219**
- Frying pans or skillets, electric**0222**
- Griddles, electric**0223**
- Kettles or hot pots, electric**0269**
- Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers**0268**Pressure cookers or canners**0412**Slow cookers.....**0268**Waffle irons, electric.....**0235**Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners).....**0460**Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....**0461**Other cookware.....**0465***If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified*.....**0466**

Flower pots

*Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.
hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools, and chemicals)***1413****Pottery supplies***Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)***0569****Potting soil***Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools, and chemicals)***1413****Potty chairs***Choose among:*

Adult "potty" chairs

Use: Toilets**0649**Potty chairs (child) or training seats**1535****Powder compacts***Use: Clothing accessories*.....**1647***Also consider:*

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|-------------------|
| Power adapters <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... | 4062 |
| Power banks, portable <i>Use:</i> Batteries..... | 0884 |
| Power plants <i>Use:</i> Generators or power plants | 0606 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation) | |
| Power-operated products <i>Consult entry for specific product.</i> | |
| Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified <i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not stated | 0482 |
| Power strips <i>Use:</i> Surge suppressors or power strips | 4083 |
| Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS) <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... | 4062 |
| Power tools, other or not specified <i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary power tools | 0809 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Saws | |
| Power washers / sprayers <i>Use:</i> Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... | 0888 |
| Powered riding toys | 1330 |
| Prefabricated chimneys <i>Use:</i> Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues | 0373 |
| Preparations containing iron salts | 1916 |
| Prescription drugs | See: Drugs |
| Presoaks, laundry <i>Use:</i> Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) | 0952 |
| Presses, printing <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines..... | 0571 |
| Pressure cookers or canners | 0412 |
| Pressure washers / sprayers <i>Use:</i> Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... | 0888 |
| Pressurized containers <i>Choose among:</i> Aerosol containers | 1133 |
| Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) | |
| 1138 | |
| <i>These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.</i> | |
| Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances | 5020 |
| Price tag <i>Use:</i> Public use equipment..... | 1738 |
| Printers, computer <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines | 0571 |
| Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines <i>Use:</i> Business and office machines | 0571 |
| Probes, worm <i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) | 3223 |
| Processors, food | 0275 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Blenders | |
| Product involved, but not a NEISS Product | 7878 |
| Projectors | 0549 |
| Polyurethane <i>If specific use is known, code that product, otherwise, use:</i> Paints, varnishes, or shellacs | 0960 |
| Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings | 0131 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Pipes Tanks, fuel storage | |
| Propane-fueled products <i>Choose among:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... | 4060 |
| Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... | |
| 3248 | |
| Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... | |
| 0392 | |
| Portable gas or LP heaters | |
| 0391 | |
| Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings | |
| 0131 | |
| Propane heaters (portable) <i>Use:</i> Portable gas or LP heaters | 0391 |
| Props, theater <i>Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.) If unknown type of theater prop, use:</i> | 7878 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Protection devices***Choose among:***Alarms***Choose among:*Burglar alarms..... **0704**Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**Fire or smoke alarms **0702**Carbon monoxide detectors **0712****Ear plugs***Use:* Ear protection devices **1617**Ear protection devices **1617**Eye protection devices **1607****Gas masks***Use:* Respiratory protection devices..... **1618****Goggles***Use:* Eye protection devices **1607****Pepper spray***Use:* Personal protection devices **1619**Personal protection devices **1619**Respiratory protection devices **1618****Safety goggles***Use:* Eye protection devices **1607****Stun guns***Use:* Personal protection devices..... **1619****Tear gas guns or pens***Use:* Personal protection devices..... **1619****Pruning or trimming equipment****Power pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered **1463**Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**Power hedge trimmers **1427****Weedwackers***Use:* Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**Other power pruning or trimming equipment **1454***If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimmingequipment, not specified **1456****Manual pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Other manual pruning or trimming equipment .. **1453***If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimmingequipment, not specified **1455***If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,not specified **1447****Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms***Use:* Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin,marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens **1939****PTAC unit (packaged thermal air conditioner)***Use:* Heat pumps **0365****Public address systems***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories(excl. self-contained units) **0546****Public use equipment, not elsewhere****classified**..... **1738****Pucks, hockey***Choose among:*Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295****Floor or indoor hockey***Use:* Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **5032**Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245***If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,**Use:* Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified **3272****Pugil sticks***Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257****Pulleys***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814****Pull-down or folding stairs**..... **1840****Pulls, cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Pull-top can openers***Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103***Also consider:*

Metal containers

Pull toys*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326****Pumpkins***If real pumpkin not being used as food* **7878***If real pumpkin being used as food**Use:* Foods **1933***If pumpkin is artificial**Use:* Seasonal decorations(excl. Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Pumps*Choose among:*

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Aquarium pumps | |
| <i>Use:</i> Aquariums or accessories..... | 1240 |
| Balloon pumps | |
| <i>Use:</i> Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... | 1462 |
| Bicycle pumps | |
| <i>Use:</i> Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) | 5040 |
| Gasoline pumps | |
| <i>Use:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) | 0980 |
| Heat pumps..... | 0365 |
| Pumps, not elsewhere classified | 1462 |
| Swimming pool pumps | |
| <i>Use:</i> Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) | 3262 |

Punching bags*Use:* Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1207***Also consider:*

Toy sports equipment

Punk*Use:* Wooden matches **1730** |**Purifiers***Choose among:*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Air purifiers | 0307 |
| Water purifiers (appliances) | |
| <i>Use:</i> Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) | 0125 |

Purses*Use:* Clothing accessories.....**1647****Push bikes or balance bikes for toddlers***Use:* Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles).....**1398****Push pins***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819****Push toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....**1326****Putty knife***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464** |**Puzzles***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games) **5019** |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Q

Quads

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off road)**3286**

Also consider:

Powered riding toys

Quidditch

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters**0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) ...**1257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

- Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

- Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**
 Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
 (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**
 Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **1269**
 Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **3284**

If type of racket is not specifically identified,

- Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
 not specified **3236**

Racks

Choose among:

- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Bicycle racks
 Use: Bicycles or accessories **5040**
 Clothes racks
 Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Drying racks
 Use: Clotheslines or clothes
 drying racks (excl. poles) **1821**
 Magazine racks or bookends **0692**
 Oven racks
 See: Ovens
 Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers **0419**
 Tool racks
 Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**
 Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

- Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
 ball (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Radial arm saws **0843**

Radiant floor heating

- Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
 or not elsewhere classified **0393**

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) **0379**

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

- Use: Portable electric heater **0348**

Radio batteries

- Use: Batteries **0884**

Radios

Choose among:

- Amateur two-way radios **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units) **0546**
 If type of radio is not specifically identified,
 Use: Radios, not specified **0559**

Also consider:

- Clock radios

Rafts, boating

- Use: Boats & boating (activity/apparel/equipment),
 excl. personal watercraft, powered **3298**

Rafts, pool or toy

- Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
 life saving devices) **3279**

Rags

- Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Rail buggies

- Use: Dune buggies **3288**

Railings

Choose among:

- Handrails, railings or banisters **1829**
 Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers
 Use: Bathtubs or showers **0611**
 Swimming pool railings
 Use: Swimming pool equipment **3262**

Railroad ties

Code only if used as decorative yard equipment:

- Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding
 water features **1465**

Railroad tracks

- Use: Trains **1902**

Rails, bed

- Use: Bed rails **4075**

Raincoats

- Use: Outerwear **1646**

Rakes

- Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Ramps or landings **1843**

Code only if part of a staircase or used in place
 of a staircase.

When an injury involves a ramp that was built
 specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,
 use the product code for the specific activity.

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|---|
| Ramps, car Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821 | Receptacles Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061 |
| Range hoods Use: Fans 0380 | Reciprocating saw Use: Sabre saws 0864 |
| Range pads Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads 0436 | Recliner chairs 0670 |
| Ranges / Stoves Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) 0278 Gas ranges or ovens 0279 Coal or wood-burning stoves 0367 Dual fuel gas/electric range Use: Other ranges or ovens) 0280 Other ranges or ovens) 0280 If other type of range is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified 0281 Also consider: Microwave ovens | Reclining feeding seat, infants Use: Attachable high chairs 1556 |
| Rappelling and rock climbing Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment) 1258 | Record cleaners Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546 |
| Rat poison Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers 1926 | Record players Choose among: Record players (self-contained units) 0563 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546 If type of record player is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified 0547 |
| Ratchet wrenches Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857 | Recorders, tape Choose among: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546 Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) 0556 If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified 0547 |
| Rattles, baby 1517 | Recording tapes 0531 |
| Razor blades Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers 1661 | Records, phonograph 0530 |
| Razor knives or cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836 | Reel-to-reel tapes Use: Recording tapes 0531 |
| Razors Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers 1661 Electric razors or shavers 1664 If type of razor is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified 1667 | Refrigerators 0276 |
| Reamers 0858 | Refuse bins Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins 0413 |
| Rebar If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 Otherwise 7878 | Registers (for heating or cooling systems) Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371 |
| Receivers, stereo Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546 Also consider: Sound equipment | Registers, cash Use: Business and office machines 0571 |
| | Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys) 0574 |
| | Remote control switches Use code for product it controls. |
| | Remote control, television Use: Televisions 0572 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Remote controlled models** See: **Toy Vehicles****Removers***Choose among:*Abrasive cleaners.....**0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers

Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**

Powered paint or varnish removers

Use: Other portable or
stationery power tools**0809**Rust removers.....**0937**Spot removers or cleaning fluids**0977**

Tar removers

Use: Automotive waxes,
polishes or cleaners**0978**

Tarnish removers

Use: Metal polishes; tarnish
removers or preventatives**0931**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)**0954***Also consider:*

Turpentine

Reptile container*Choose among:*

Aquarium tank

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

Animal Cage

Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) **1715****Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation** **4084****Resistance bands***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting or gymnastics equipment).....**3277****Respiratory protection devices**.....**1618****Retaining walls****7878****Ribbons, not specified***Use:* Art supplies or equipment (excl.
ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)**0569****Rice Cooker***Use:* Slow cookers.....**0268****Rideshare or rental scooters***Use:* Scooters, powered.....**5022****Rides, amusement***Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293***Also consider:*

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback*Use:* Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1239****Riding power lawn mower**..... **1422****Riding toys***Choose among:*Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g.,
rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**Powered riding toys..... **1330**Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... **1398***If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,**Use:* Riding toys (excl. bicycles and
tricycles), not specified **5005***Also consider:*

Scooters

Wagons

Coin-operated toys (*such as found outside stores*)*Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293****Rifles and shotguns***Choose among:*Guns or other firearms **3224**Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**Toy rifles/shotguns See: **Toy weapons***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Drill team rifle/gun

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings*Choose among:*Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings **4055**

Gymnastic rings

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1272**Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Key rings

Use: Keys, key rings or key chains **1643**

Teething rings

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings **1525****Rinse aid, dishwasher***Use:* Dishwasher detergents **0934****Rinses, hair***Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Rinses, mouth***Use:* Oral hygiene products..... **2640****Roasting bags***Choose among:*Aluminum foil wrapping products **1139**Paper bags..... **1128**Plastic bags..... **1130**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Roasting pans***Choose among:*Aluminum foil roasting pans
Use: Other cookware **0465**Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners).....**0460**Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....**0461***If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,*Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466****Robes**Use: Nightwear.....**1644****Robots***Choose among:**Industrial use (incl. factory, industrial, bomb)*Use: Industrial equipment.....**2200***Toy robots*Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....**1394***All other robots*Use: Computers (equipment
and electronic games)**0557****Rock climbing and rappelling**Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1258****Rock polishers or tumblers**Use: Lapidary equipment**0533****Rock salt or ice melt**Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified**0921****Rock wall climbing**Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200****Rocketry sets**..... **1314****Rockets***Choose among:*Fireworks.....**1313**Rocketry sets **1314***Also consider:*

Toy weapons

Rocking chairs**0671****Rocking horses**Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327***Also consider:*

Riding toys

Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200****Rods***Choose among:*

Clothing rod or rack

*If part of rack, use:*Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and
shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056***If not part of rack, use:*Tie racks, belt racks, or other
clothes hangers.....**0419**Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings **4055**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or grounding devices.....**0706**

Rods or bars (metal)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374****Roller coaster**Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)**1293****Roller / creeper**Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881****Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)****5032****Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment)**.....**3216***Also consider:*

In-line skating

Rollers, exerciseUse: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting
and gymnastic equipment)**3277****Rollers, paint***Choose among:*Manual paintbrushes or rollers**0925**Powered painting equipment (incl.
sprayers, rollers or brushes).....**0887***If not specified as powered, use:*Paintbrushes or rollers, manual.....**0925****Rolling pins**

Use: Kitchen gadgets,

not elsewhere classified**0428****Roofs**Use:.....**7878****Roofing materials***If roofing material is being used as a construction
material,*

Use: House repair or construction

materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876***Otherwise, use***7878****Room deodorizers or fresheners***Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974***If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,

not specified**0975**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z

Room dividers or screens

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Rooms (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....**1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Rope ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices
Playground equipment

Rope lights

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)0852

Also consider:

Jump ropes
Kites or kite string
Mountain climbing
Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings

Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings)**3246**

Rotary cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Rotisseries.....0241**Rotary tillers**

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)**1408**

Roulette

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....**5019**

Routers, power0804**Routers, wireless (computer)**

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....**0557**

Rubber bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)**1650**

Rubbers

Use: Footwear**1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Rubbing alcohol

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....**1915**

Rubbing compounds

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....**1915**

Rugby (activity/apparel/equipment)3234**Rug cutters**

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Rugs

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....**0612**

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)**0613**

If type of rug is not specifically identified,

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified.....**0676**

Rug shampoos.....0114**Rug shampoos**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Rulers

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....**1650**

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)0612**Running**

Choose among:

Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*) incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)**3299**

Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030**

Runoff pipes

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes.....**1812**

Rust preventatives0961**Rust removers0937**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

S

Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)**3260**

Sabre saws**0864**

Sacks.....See: **Bags**

Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified**1200**

Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)**1239**

Safes.....**0709**

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks).....**0611**

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices.....**1607**

Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....**1895**

Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Safety pins**1554**

Sail boats

Use: Boats & boating (activity/apparel/equipment),
excl. personal watercraft, powered.....**3298**

Salts, iron

Use: Preparations containing iron salts.....**1916**

Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Sandals

Use: Footwear**1615**

Sand, play (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified**3273**

Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment**3219**

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools.....**0862**

Power sanders**0803**

If sander is not specifically identified as *electric*,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools**0862**

Sand blaster

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools.....**0809**

Sand pails, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Sand rails

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies**3288**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools**0862**

Sandwich press

Use: Electric grills.....**3229**

Sanitary facilities, portable

Use: Toilets**0649**

Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid)

Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)**1710**

Sanitizing preparations

Choose among:

Ammonia, household**0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic**0956**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations**0945**

Toilet bowl products**0951**

Satellite dishes

Use: Outdoor antennas (separate).....**0561**

Saucepans

Choose among:

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....**0461**

If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Saucers

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|
| Saunas | 1612 | Science kits or toys | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | <i>Use:</i> Chemistry sets or science kits 1393 | |
| Hot tubs or home spas | | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use) | | Toys (arts, crafts or kits) | |
| Savate | | Scissors | |
| <i>Use:</i> Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) 3257 | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Sawhorses | | Manual scissors 0420 | |
| <i>Use:</i> Workshop furnishings 0854 | | Electric scissors 0232 | |
| Saws | | <i>If type of scissors is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | <i>Use:</i> Scissors, not specified 0450 | |
| Band saws..... 0842 | | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Bench or table saws..... 0841 | | Manicuring devices | |
| Chain saws..... 1411 | | Scissor lifts | |
| Chop saws | | <i>Use:</i> Industrial equipment 2200 | |
| <i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified 0895 | | Sconces | |
| Circular saws | | <i>Use:</i> Candles, candlesticks and | |
| <i>Use:</i> Portable circular power saws 0832 | | other candle holders..... 0463 | |
| Hacksaws..... 0894 | | Scooters | |
| Hand saws (unpowered) 0830 | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Jigsaws 0875 | | Scooters, unpowered 5023 | |
| Miter saws, powered | | Scooters, powered 5022 | |
| <i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified 0895 | | <i>If scooter not specified as powered,</i> | |
| Miter saws, manual/unpowered | | <i>Use:</i> Scooters, unpowered 5023 | |
| <i>Use:</i> Hand saws (unpowered) 0830 | | <i>If unknown whether scooter is powered or unpowered,</i> | |
| Portable circular power saws 0832 | | <i>Use:</i> Scooters, unspecified 5024 | |
| Radial arm saws..... 0843 | | Hoverboards and powered skateboards 5025 | |
| Reciprocating saws | | Mobility carts, electric (for use by | |
| <i>Use:</i> Sabre saws 0864 | | patients with physical limitations) | |
| Sabre saws 0864 | | <i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere | |
| Pole saws, powered | | classified (three or more wheels) 1744 | |
| <i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified 0895 | | Motorized cooler/scooter combination | |
| Pole saws, unpowered | | <i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere | |
| <i>Use:</i> Hand saws (unpowered) 0830 | | classified (three or more wheels) 1744 | |
| Pole saws, unspecified | | One-wheel scooter | |
| <i>Use:</i> Saws, not specified 0845 | | <i>Use:</i> Unicycle (activity/apparel/equipment) 1283 | |
| Power saws, other or not specified..... 0895 | | Rideshare or rental scooters | |
| Table or bench saws 0841 | | <i>Use:</i> Scooters, powered..... 5022 | |
| <i>If type of saw is not specifically identified,</i> | | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> Saws, not specified 0845 | | Motorbikes | |
| Scaffolding | 1816 | Motorized vehicles | |
| Scalers, fish | | Mopeds | |
| <i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464 | | Electrical bicycles | |
| Scales | | Knee scooters | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | Scouring products | |
| Scales, not electric or not battery operated | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| or not specified (excl. baby scales) 4068 | | Scouring cleansers | |
| Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. | | <i>Use:</i> Abrasive cleaners 0953 | |
| baby scales) 4066 | | Scouring pads or steel wool | |
| Baby scales 1515 | | <i>Use:</i> Manual cleaning equipment (excl. | |
| Scarves | | buckets or pails) 0480 | |
| <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories..... 1647 | | Scrapbooks | |
| School equipment | 2300 | <i>Use:</i> Books, magazines, albums or | |
| School laboratory chemicals | 0982 | scrapbooks..... 4047 | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Scrapers***Choose among:*

- Floor scrapers
 - Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**
- Ice scrapers
 - Use:* Manual snow or ice removal tools.....**1415**
- Wallpaper scrapers
 - Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**
- If type of scraper is not specified,*
 - Use:* Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Screen doors*Choose among:*

- Glass screen doors
 - Use:* Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**
- Non-glass screen doors
 - Use:* Doors, other or not specified**1893**

Screens*Choose among:*

- Fireplace screens
 - Use:* Fireplace equipment**0663**
- Room screens (room dividers)
 - Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**
- Screen doors, glass
 - Use:* Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**
- Screen doors, non-glass
 - Use:* Doors, other or not specified**1893**
- Screens or screen stands (film)
 - Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**
- Window screens.....**1828**

Screwdrivers.....0828**Screws***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819****Scrub brushes***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480****Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)1275***Also consider:*

Snorkeling

Scythes*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403****Sealants***Choose among:*

- Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)**0955**
- Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**
- Deck/wood sealants
 - Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**
- Driveway or concrete sealants
 - Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Seam rippers*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)**1671****Seasonal decorations (excl.****Christmas decorations).....1714***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Seats*Choose among:*

- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)**1558**
- Bathtub seats
 - Choose among:*
 - Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....**1557**
 - Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
 - Use:* Chairs, other or not specified**4074**
 - Shower benches
 - Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches).....**0687**

Car seats (for infants or children) **1519**

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Seats, not specified

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074***Also consider:*Chairs
Jumpers, baby**Seat warmer***Use:* Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric **1742****Security barriers***Use:* Window or door security barriers **1888***Also consider:*

Fences or fence posts

Security tags*Use:* Public use equipment **1738****Seed and fertilizer spreaders1430****Seesaws or teeterboards.....1243****Self-contained openers (e.g., openers****on zip-top or pull-top cans).....1103***Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles..... See: Bottles**Septic tanks***Use:* Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks..... **1818****Sequin (from unknown source)***If source of sequin is known, code that product;**Otherwise,**Use:* Art and ceramics supplies or equipment....**0569**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|--|
| Serrated edges of boxes Use: Cardboard products1114 | Sharpener, knife Choose among: Electric knife sharpeners0240 Nonelectric knife sharpeners0421 If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified, Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified.....0444 |
| Service stations, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes5018 | Sharpener, pencil Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils) 1650 |
| Serving bowls Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474 | Shavers Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers.....1661 Electric razors or shavers.....1664 If type of shaver is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified.....1667 |
| Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671 | Shaving cream Use: Cosmetics1913 |
| Sewing kits Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671 | Shaving cream heaters Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified0388 |
| Sewing machines or accessories0112 | Shears Choose among: Metal cutting shears Use: Other manual workshop tools0881 Pruning or trimming equipment .. See: Pruning, etc. Scissors Choose among: Electric scissors0232 Manual scissors0420 If type of scissors is not specifically identified, Use: Scissors, not specified0450 |
| Sewing machines, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances5020 | Sheds Use: Tool sheds 1887 |
| Sewing needles Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)1669 | Sheet metal If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876 Otherwise, use7878 |
| Sex toy Use: Massage devices or vibrators1610 | Sheets Choose among: Sheets or pillowcases4051 Electric sheets Use: Blankets or sheets, electric0132 Rubber sheets Use: Other bedding4054 |
| Shades Choose among: Lamp shades..... See: Lighting Equipment Window shades Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638 | Shellacs Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs0960 |
| Shakers, salt or pepper Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474 | Shelves Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....4056 |
| Shampoos, rug.....0114 | |
| Shampoos Choose among Hair shampoos Use: Cosmetics1913 Carpet or upholstery shampoos Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954 | |
| Shape sorter toy Use: Toys not elsewhere classified1381 | |
| Shapers, power0808 | |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Shingles**

If shingles are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction
 materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise, use**7878**

Ships (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toy ships..... See: **Riding Toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Shirts

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Shoelace fasteners (for infants).....**1539****Shoe horn**

Use: Footwear **1615**

Shoe polishers, electric**1613****Shoe polishes****0932****Shoes or shoelaces**

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game
requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear **1615**

Shoes, orthopedic, or orthopedic shoe inserts

Use: Medical equipment, general.....**2400**

Shopping cart cover

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Shopping carts

Choose among:
 Shopping carts
Use: Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679**
 Toy shopping carts
Use: Pretends electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances.....**5020**
 Electric/mobility shopping carts
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**

Shorts

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Shot put

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness).....**5030**

Shovels

Choose among:
 Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**
 Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**
 Toy shovels
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks) **0611**
Also consider:
 Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower caddies

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Shower caps

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Shower chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**

Shower curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower
curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Shower curtain rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods **4055**

Shower enclosures

Choose among:
 Glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0609**
 Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0610**
If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures,
not specified **4030**

Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails

Choose among:
 Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
 accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
 spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**
 Shower Chairs
Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower heads

Use: Faucets or spigots **0699**

Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433**

Shredders, food

Use: Slicers and choppers **0469**

Shredders, paper

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Shrubs, live

Use: Plants, trees and shrubs (living)..... **2002**

Shuffleboard (activity/apparel/equipment) **3261**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Shutters***Choose among:*

- Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**
- Window shades, venetian blinds
or indoor shutters **0638**

Shuttlecocks*Use:* Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222****Sickles***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403****Side-by-side ATV or UTV***Use:* Utility vehicles **5044****Sidewalks**..... **7878****Siding materials***If siding is being used as a construction material,*

- Use:* House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
- Otherwise, use* **7878**

Signs*Choose among:*

- Traffic signs **7878**
- Other signs (excl. traffic signs)
Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**
- Unspecified signs
If location is street, use: **7878**
- All other locations of unspecified signs,*
Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Signal flares*Use:* Flares..... **1718****Silica gel***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921****Sills***Choose among:*

- Door sills or frames **1878**
- Window sills or frames **1870**

Silver polishes*Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives..... **0931****Silverware***Use:* Flatware (excl. knives) **0417****Sinks***Choose among:*

- Sinks (excl. faucets) **0648**
- Toy sinks
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances..... **5020**

Sizing*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) **0952****Skateboards***Choose among:*

- Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified **1333**
- Hoverboards and powered skateboards **5025**

Skating*Choose among:*

- Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**
- In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3297**
- Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3216**
- If type of skating is not specifically identified,*
Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified..... **3217**
- Also consider:*
Hockey

**Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. guns and ammunition)**..... **3203****Skewers***Use:* Food skewers **0429****Skids/pallets***Use:* Wooden containers..... **1125****Skim boarding***Use:* Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261****Ski boarding***Use:* Snowboarding (activity/apparel/
equipment) **5031****Skiing***Choose among:*

- Grass skiing
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293**
- Jet skiing **3292**
- Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3283**
- Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment) **5031**
- Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1264**

Ski jacks*Use:* Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)... **3283****Ski lift***Use:* Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)... **3283****Skillets***Choose among:*

- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**
- Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**
- Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**
- If type of skillet is not specifically identified,*
Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Skin care creams and lotions or other products*Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Skirts***Use:* Day wear..... **1645**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| Sky diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... | <u>7878</u> | Slides | <i>Choose among:</i> |
| Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary | | Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale | |
| <i>Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....</i> | 4060 | <i>Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides)</i> | 1242 |
| Skylight | | Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales | |
| <i>Use: Windows or window glass, other than storm windows</i> | 1894 | <i>Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)</i> | 1293 |
| Slacklining | | Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides) | 1242 |
| <i>Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</i> | 1200 | Swimming pool slides..... | 1277 |
| Slacks | | Water slides | |
| <i>Use: Day wear.....</i> | 1645 | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Slap bracelet | | Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)..... | 3294 |
| <i>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</i> | 1381 | Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) | 3295 |
| Sledgehammers | | Water slides, other and not specified | 3293 |
| <i>Use: Hammers</i> | 0827 | Slides (photographic/film) | |
| Sleds..... | 1217 | <i>Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)</i> | 0536 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | Sliding glass doors | |
| Snow disks | | <i>Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels</i> | 1892 |
| Snow boarding | | Slime (toy) | |
| Toboggans | | <i>Use: Molding compounds</i> | 1376 |
| Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants | | Slingshots or sling-propelled toys | 1352 |
| <i>Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....</i> | 4008 | Slipcovers | 0650 |
| Sleep tracker, personal use | | Slippers | |
| <i>Use: Fitness/activity tracker, personal.....</i> | 5038 | <i>Use: Footwear.....</i> | 1615 |
| Sleeping bags | 3252 | Slips | |
| Sleepwear | | <i>Use: Day wear.....</i> | 1645 |
| <i>Use: Nightwear.....</i> | 1644 | Slot machines | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | <i>Use: Vending machines (excl. car washing equipment)</i> | 1733 |
| Clothing | | Slow cookers | 0268 |
| Slicers, food | | “Smart” meter or utility meter | |
| <i>Use: Slicers and choppers</i> | 0469 | <i>If fire involvement,</i> | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | <i>Use: General home or room involvement in fires</i> | 1866 |
| Food processing machines | | <i>Otherwise, use</i> | <u>7878</u> |
| Slide projectors or viewers | | Smart phones | |
| <i>Use: Projectors.....</i> | 0549 | <i>Use: Telephones or telephone accessories</i> | 0550 |
| | | Smelling salts | |
| | | <i>Use: Other drugs or medications.....</i> | <u>1932</u> |
| | | Smoke alarms | |
| | | <i>Use: Fire or smoke alarms</i> | 0702 |
| | | Smoke bombs | |
| | | <i>Use: Fireworks</i> | 1313 |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|-------------|
| Smoke hood (for emergency escape) Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)..... | 0711 |
| Smoking materials Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco..... | 1909 |
| Sneakers <i>If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport. Otherwise,</i> Use: Footwear..... | 1615 |
| Sneeze guard Use: Public use equipment..... | 1738 |
| Snorkeling Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... <i>Also consider:</i> Scuba diving | 3274 |
| Snow blowers See: Snow throwers | |
| Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment).... | 5031 |
| Snow boating Use: Ice or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment) | 3247 |
| Snow cone machine Use: Appliances, other or not stated | 0482 |
| Snow disks | 1274 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Sleds Snow boarding Toboggans | |
| Snow globe Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... | 0654 |
| Snow plows <i>Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.</i> | |
| Snow shovels <i>Choose among:</i> Manual snow or ice removal tools | 1415 |
| Other unpowered garden tools..... | 1403 |
| Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... | 3283 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Snow boarding | |
| Snow throwers or blowers | 1406 |
| Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1299 |
| Snowmobiles (activity/apparel/equipment)..... | 1290 |
| Snowshoes Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)... | 3283 |
| Snowsuits Use: Outerwear | 1646 |
| Soap dishes Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... | 0611 |
| Soap or lotion dispensers Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified | 0428 |
| Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... <i>Also consider:</i> Detergents | 0983 |
| Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment)..... | 1267 |
| Sockets, electrical Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles | 4061 |
| Socks/Sox Use: Day wear..... | 1645 |
| Soda bottles/cans <i>Choose among:</i> Soft drink <u>bottles</u> <i>Choose among:</i> Glass soft drink bottles | 1120 |
| Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles)..... | 1127 |
| <i>If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Bottles or jars, not specified | 1135 |
| Soft drink <u>cans</u> Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) | 1112 |
| Soda machine for home use Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified | 0428 |
| Sofa beds Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds..... | 0680 |
| Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches | 0679 |
| Soft drink can tabs/openers <i>If <u>not attached</u> to the can,</i> Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) | 1103 |
| <i>If <u>attached</u> to the can,</i> Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) | 1112 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Soft drink containers***For Soft drink bottles,**Choose among:*Glass soft drink bottles **1120**Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).... **1127***If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135****For Soft drink cans,**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112*****Softball (activity/apparel/equipment).....5034***Also consider:*

Baseball

Softeners*Choose among:*

Fabric softeners

*Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes) **0952***Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ...**0125****Soil resisters***Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) **0952*****Solar heaters or heating systems***Choose among:*Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified **0393**Other water heaters.....**0133****Solar powered outdoor lights***Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... **1452*****Solar panels (for residential power generation)***Use: Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation **4084*****Soldering equipment***Choose among:*Electric soldering equipment **0866**Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868***If type of soldering equipment is not specifically
identified,**Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859****Also consider:*

Cutting torches

Heat guns

Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy*Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394*****Solvents***Choose among:*Gasoline **0910**Kerosene fuel **0963**Methyl alcohol **0915**Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush
cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**Turpentine **0933***If type of solvent is not specifically identified,**Use: Solvents, other or not specified..... **0984*****Sound equipment***Choose among:*Amateur two-way radios..... **0545**Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**Record players (self-contained units)..... **0563**Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units)..... **0556**Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment..... **0573***If type of radio is not specifically identified,**Use: Radios, not specified..... **0559****If type of sound equipment is not specifically
identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving
equipment, not specified **0547*****Sound insulation***Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803*****Sox/Socks***Use: Day wear..... **1645*****Space heaters***Choose among:*

Electric space heaters

*Choose among:*Electric baseboard heaters..... **0312**Portable (electric) heaters **0348**Electric heaters, not else-where classified ... **0388**

Gas space heaters

*Choose among:*Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... **0392**

Other space heaters

*Choose among:*Coal or wood burning stoves..... **0367**Kerosene or oil heaters **0399***If type of space heater is not specifically identified,**Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified..... **0393*****Spaceports, toy***Use: Doll houses and other play scenes **5018*****Spackling compounds***Use: Caulking or spackling compounds **0920***

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Spades**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Spas

Use: Hot tubs or home spas.....**0698**

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Spatulas

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....**0428**

Speakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**

Also consider:

Sound equipment

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Spigots

Use: Faucets or spigots.....**0699**

Spikeball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

Spin class

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)**3277**

Spinning toys

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified.....**1381**

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... **1327**

Spinning wheels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Splash pads

Choose among:

Home use

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)**3294**

Public use

Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides).....**3295**

If type/location of splash pad is unknown

Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified)**3293**

Splicers

Choose among:

Film splicers

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)**0536**

Tape splicers

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified**0547**

Splitters, log **1457**

Sponges

Choose among:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)**0480**

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf

Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes **1678**

Spools

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)**1671**

Spoons

Choose among:

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons) (Use: Flatware (excl. knives)**0417**

Measuring spoons

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

See instructions for Sports

Sports

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code. If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified**3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Other clothing **1677**

Sports equipment, toy

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Sports footwear**

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Footwear **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids.....0977

Spray cans or containers, pressurized

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)

Choose among:

Garden sprayers..... **1407**

Paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887**

Power/pressure sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... **0888**

If other type of sprayer, use:

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... **0888**

Sprays, aerosol

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol

Use: Non-glass bottles or jars **1127**

Spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders **1430**

Spring-operated guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Springs, bed

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified **4076**

Springs, box

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses) **4009**

If type of box spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified..... **4010**

Springs, crib

Choose among:

Cribs, nonportable..... **1543**

Portable cribs **1529**

If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified **1545**

Springs, door or cabinet

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Sprinklers

Choose among:

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**

Fire sprinklers..... **0713**

Spud guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball

(activity/apparel/equipment).....3256

Squeeze or squeaker toys 1350

Squirt guns

Use: Other toy guns **5006**

Stacking toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Stages, theatrical

Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors **1817**

Staging

Use: Scaffolding **1816**

Stains, wood

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Stairs

Choose among:

Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs) **1842**

Pet steps or pet stairs

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Pull-down or folding stairs **1840**

If type of stairs are not specifically identified,

Use: Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs) **1842**

Stair lift Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts **1889**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)**Stakes***Choose among:*

- Greenhouse or garden stakes
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**
- Tent stakes
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Standards (posts)*If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity;**Otherwise*

- Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**

Stands*Choose among:*

- Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**
- Jack stands
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**
- Scaffolding **1816**
- Screen stands
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**
- Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**
- Television stands or tables **0519**
- Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Staple guns*Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834****Staples or staplers***Choose among:*

- Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**
- Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834**

Starches, laundry*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952****Stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers **1520***Also consider:*

- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
- Baby walkers
- Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137****Statues***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654****Steak knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Steamers***Choose among:*

- Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampooers **0114**
- Clothes steamers **0255**
- Facial steamers
Use: Saunas **1612**
- Food steamer/steam cooker
Use: Other cookware **0465**
- Steam cleaners, other or not stated
Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**
- Wallpaper steamers **0971**

Steam baths*Use:* Saunas **1612****Steam irons***Use:* Clothing irons **0277****Steam mops***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated **0482****Steam pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374****Steam tables***Use:* Food warmers **0221****Steel wool***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480****Stepladders (excl. step stools) 0618****Steps See: Stairs****Stepper bike or elliptical bike***Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040****Step stools 0620***Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs***Stereo equipment***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546***Also consider:*

- Cabinets
- Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use 1511

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Stethoscopes, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... | 5020 |
| Stickball Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) | 3235 |
| Stickers Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... | 1137 |
| Sticks, nunchuka Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) | 3257 |
| Sticks, swizzle Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... | 4058 |
| Stilts | 1349 |
| <i>If construction stilts (for use in construction)</i> Use: Industrial equipment..... | 2200 |
| Stings, insect Use: Insect induced injury..... | 2003 |
| Stockings <i>Choose among:</i> Day wear | 1645 |
| Support garments and stockings, medical..... | 2440 |
| Stools <i>Choose among:</i> Barstools or kitchen stools..... | 4025 |
| Step stools | 0620 |
| Footstools, ottomans or hassocks | 4079 |
| <i>If type of stool is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Stools, other or not specified..... | 4080 |
| <i>Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs</i> | |
| Stoopball Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) | 3235 |
| Stoppers, door Use: Door stops..... | 0434 |
| Storage areas Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..... | 4056 |
| Storage sheds Use: Tool sheds | 1887 |
| Storage tanks, fuel <i>Choose among:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) | 0980 |
| Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings | 0131 |
| <i>Also consider;</i> Gasoline cans | |
| Store displays/store signs Use: Public use equipment, not elsewhere classified | 1738 |
| Storm doors <i>Choose among:</i> Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... | 1892 |
| Doors, other or not specified | 1893 |
| Storm windows | 1826 |
| Stove pads Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads | 0436 |
| Stovepipes Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues..... | 0373 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Chimneys | |
| Stoves <i>Choose among:</i> Alcohol stoves Use: Other grills or stoves..... | 3233 |
| Camp stoves | See: Camp Stoves, cooking |
| Coal or wood-burning stoves | 0367 |
| Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... | 3248 |
| Kerosene grills or stoves..... | 3230 |
| Pellet stoves Use: Other grills or stoves..... | 3233 |
| Ranges/stoves, kitchen | See: Ranges |
| Toy stoves Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... | 5020 |
| Other grills or stoves | 3233 |
| <i>If type of stove is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Choose among:</i> Ranges or ovens, not specified | 0281 |
| Grills, not specified..... | 3249 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Ranges | |
| Straight ladders Use: Extension or straight ladders | 4077 |
| Strainers Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified | 0428 |
| Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified | 4802 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Stretch cords or stretch straps | |
| Straws, drinking | 0443 |
| Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) | 3245 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> Roller hockey | |
| Street signs | 7878 |
| Stretch cords or stretch straps | 0886 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Stretching exercises

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

String

Choose among:

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)**0852**

Kites or kite string..... **1309**

Also consider:

Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**

Stripping products

Choose among:

Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Also consider:

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Turpentine

Stripping, weather

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**

Otherwise, use**7878**

Strollers

Choose among:

Baby strollers **1522**

Doll strollers

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Stud drivers

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers**0882**

Studio couches

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....**0679**

Stuffed animals

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Styrofoam**See: Plastics**

Suction cups

If component part, code the product;

Otherwise, use**7878**

Sugar bowls

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Suitcases or suit bags

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623**

Suits

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Sulfuric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....**0936**

Sump pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**

Sun lamps.....**1609**

Also consider:

Infrared lamps

Sunglasses

Use: Eye protection devices..... **1607**

Also consider:

Eyeglasses

Sunscreen

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Supports, Christmas tree

Use: Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Support stockings

Use: Support garments & stockings, medical.....**2440**

Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261****Surge suppressors or power strips**.....**4083****Suspenders**

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs)

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)**1901**

Swabs

Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)**1710**

Swaddlers, infant

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Swamp buggy

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies **3288**

Sweaters

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Sweepers*Choose among:*

| | |
|--|------|
| Electric brooms..... | 0116 |
| Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... | 0480 |
| Vacuum cleaners..... | 0115 |

Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;**excl. flotation devices).....3274***Also consider:*

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Diving or diving boards | |
| Water polo | |
| Water skiing | |

Swimming pool chemicals0938**Swimming pool deck***Use:* Porches, balconies, open side

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| floors or floor openings..... | 1817 |
|-------------------------------|------|

Swimming pool slides.....1277**Swimming pool equipment (excl.****swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides).....3262****Swimming pools***Choose among:*

| | |
|---|------|
| Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools)..... | 3221 |
| Built-in swimming pools..... | 3251 |
| Inflatable swimming pools <i>Use:</i> Portable swimming pools | 5043 |
| Portable swimming pools | 5043 |
| Swimming pools, in ground <i>Use:</i> Built-in swimming pools | 3251 |
| Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) | 3262 |
| <i>If swimming pool only described as “wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known, <i>Use:</i> Portable swimming pools</i> | 5043 |
| <i>If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified, <i>Use:</i> Swimming pools, not specified.....</i> | 1284 |

Also consider:

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Diving or diving boards | |
| Swimming pool slides | |

Swimsuit or bathing suit*Use:* Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| excl. flotation devices)..... | 3274 |
|-------------------------------|------|

Swings*Choose among:*

| | |
|--|------|
| Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings) | 3246 |
| Baby swings, portable (for home use) | 1553 |

Switchblade knives*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified0464**Switches, electric***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.

| | |
|--|------|
| panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... | 4062 |
|--|------|

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers*Use:* Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic

| | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| and weight lifting equipment)..... | 4058 |
|------------------------------------|------|

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|------|
| Knives, not elsewhere classified | 0464 |
| Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) | 1389 |

Syringes*Use:* Hypodermic needles or syringes.....1716**Sythes (scythes)***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools1403

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

T

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Table linens0651

Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables **1502**

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1260**

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands) **4057**

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) **4057**

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1269**

Television tables or stands **0519**

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands) **4057**

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Table or bench saws0841

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) 1269

Tablet Computer

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) **0557**

Tablets (drugs)

Choose among:

Antihistamines **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**

Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines) **1931**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches **0874**

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans) **1138**

Oxygen tanks (medical use)

Use: Medical equipment, general **2400**

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) **1275**

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories **1240**

Tanks, fuel storage

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Tank, welding

Use: Welding equipment **0896**

Tanning booths / beds1609

Tape decks

Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) **0556**

Tape dispenser

Use: Desk supplies (excluding pens/pencils) **1650**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) | 0556 |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) | |
| Tapes | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)..... | 0927 |
| Electric heat tapes..... | 0390 |
| First-aid tapes or medical tapes | |
| Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)..... | 1710 |
| Measuring tapes | |
| Use: Other manual workshop tools | 0881 |
| Recording tapes | 0531 |
| VCR (video) tapes | |
| Use: Recording tapes..... | 0531 |
| Tar preparations | |
| <i>If tar preparation is being used as a construction material,</i> | |
| Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified | 1876 |
| Otherwise, use | 7878 |
| Tar removers | |
| Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners | 0978 |
| Targets, archery | |
| Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)..... | 1235 |
| Tarnish removers | |
| Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives..... | 0931 |
| Tarpaulins | 1741 |
| Tart burner | |
| Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners | 0974 |
| <i>If candle is mentioned, code it as second product</i> | |
| Tattoos | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Tattoo needle | 2400 |
| Tattoo ink | 1913 |
| Transferrable (temporary) tattoos..... | 1913 |
| T-ball | |
| Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) | 5041 |
| Teakettles or teapots | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Unpowered coffee makers or teapots..... | 0405 |
| Electric coffee makers or teapots | 0217 |
| <i>If type of teapot is not specifically identified,</i> | |
| Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified..... | 0452 |
| <i>Also Consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric</i> | |
| Tear gas guns or pens | |
| Use: Personal protection devices..... | 1619 |
| Tea sets, toy | |
| Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... | 5020 |
| Teeter-totters | |
| Use: Seesaws or teeterboards | 1243 |
| Teeth cleaning devices | See: Toothbrushes |
| Teething rings or beads | |
| Use: Pacifiers or teething rings | 1525 |
| Telephone booths | |
| Use: Public use equipment | 1738 |
| Telephone charger | |
| Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... | 0883 |
| Telephones or telephone accessories | 0550 |
| Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses | 0529 |
| Telescoping ladders | |
| Use: Extension or straight ladders | 4077 |
| Television tables or stands | 0519 |
| Television-radio combinations | |
| Use: Televisions..... | 0572 |
| Televisions | 0572 |
| Television remote control | |
| Use: Televisions..... | 0572 |
| Television wall mount/wall bracket | |
| Use: Television tables or stands | 0519 |
| Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) | 3284 |
| Tents, play | |
| Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures..... | 1322 |
| Tents or tent stakes | |
| Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) | 5029 |
| Terraces | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) | 1884 |
| Floors or flooring materials..... | 1807 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Terrariums

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**
Also consider:
 Aquariums

Testing equipment, electrical **0815**

Test tubes

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes **1124**

Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1276**

Texting

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Also consider:
 House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers

Choose among:
 Medical thermometers
Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) **1710**
 Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) **0477**

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)..... **0340**

Thimbles

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Thinners, paint

Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine)..... **0908**
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**
Also consider:
 Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Tie racks, belt racks or other

clothes hangers..... **0419**

Tile cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)..... **1408**

Timers

Choose among:
 Electric timers..... **0710**
 Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**
Also consider:
 Alarms
 Clocks

Tires

If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.

If product the tire is associated with is unknown, use..... **7878**

Tire iron

Use: Automotive tools and accessories **0821**

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens..... **0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)..... **0234**

Tobacco

Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco..... **1909**

Toboggans..... **1273**

Also consider:
 Sleds
 Snow boarding
 Snow disks

Toddler beds..... **4082**

Toilet bowl products **0951**

Toilet paper holders

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..... **4056**

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Toilets | 0649 | Toothbrush holders | |
| <i>Also consider:</i> | | <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures | |
| Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting | | or accessories; excl. enclosures, | |
| equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, | | faucets, spigots and towel racks) | 0611 |
| stoves and heaters) | | | |
| Potty chairs (child) or training seats | | Toothpaste | |
| | | <i>Use:</i> Oral hygiene products..... | 2640 |
| Tombstones or grave markers | 7878 | Toothpaste dispenser | |
| | | <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures | |
| Tongs | | or accessories; excl. enclosures, | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | faucets, spigots and towel racks) | 0611 |
| Kitchen gadgets..... | 0428 | Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks | 0431 |
| Other manual workshop tools..... | 0881 | | |
| <i>If unspecified, use:</i> Kitchen gadgets..... | 0428 | Tops (clothing) | |
| | | <i>Use:</i> Day wear..... | 1645 |
| Tool belts | | Tops or spinning toys | |
| <i>Use:</i> Toolboxes or tool kits | 0835 | <i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified | 1381 |
| Tool racks | | Torches | |
| <i>Use:</i> Workshop furnishings | 0854 | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Tool sheds | 1887 | Bamboo torches | |
| Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) | 0835 | <i>Use:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... | 4060 |
| Tools | | Cutting torches | 0874 |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | Cooking torch, butane | |
| Automotive tools or accessories..... | 0821 | <i>Use:</i> Fuel multi-purpose lighters | |
| Fireplace tools | | (incl. micro torches) | 1688 |
| <i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment | 0663 | Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns | 0639 |
| Toy tools | | Lighting torches | |
| <i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares | | <i>Use:</i> Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... | 4060 |
| and appliances | 5020 | Torches, not specified | 0890 |
| Workshop tools | <i>See: Specific tool</i> | <i>Also consider:</i> | |
| <i>If the specified <u>power workshop</u> tool is not</i> | | Soldering equipment | |
| <i>listed elsewhere,</i> | | Welding equipment | |
| <i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary | | | |
| power tools | 0809 | Toupées | |
| <i>If the specified <u>manual workshop</u> tool is not</i> | | <i>Use:</i> Wigs, falls or hairpieces | 1605 |
| <i>listed elsewhere,</i> | | Tow chains | |
| <i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools | 0881 | <i>Use:</i> Chains, not elsewhere classified..... | 0885 |
| Yard or garden tools..... | <i>See: Specific tool</i> | Towel dispensers | |
| <i>If the specified <u>power garden</u> tool is not</i> | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| <i>listed elsewhere,</i> | | Kitchen gadgets | 0428 |
| <i>Use:</i> Other power garden tools | 1409 | Public use equipment..... | 1738 |
| <i>If the specified <u>manual garden</u> tool is not</i> | | Towel racks or bars | 0657 |
| <i>listed elsewhere,</i> | | Towels, paper | |
| <i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools..... | 1403 | <i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, cups, | |
| <i>If not specified if tool is a garden tool or</i> | | straws and cardboard products)..... | 1137 |
| <i>workshop tool or is not specified if it is a</i> | | Towels or cloths | 0666 |
| <i>powered or manual tool,</i> | | Toy boxes or chests | 1353 |
| <i>Use:</i> Tools, not specified | 0893 | | |
| Toothbrushes | | | |
| <i>Choose among:</i> | | | |
| Nonelectric toothbrushes..... | 1629 | | |
| Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators..... | 1608 | | |
| <i>If not specified as electric, use:</i> | | | |
| Nonelectric toothbrushes..... | 1629 | | |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Toy buckets or pails**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Toy kitchens

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances **5020**

Also consider:

Dollhouses

Toy make-up

Choose among:

If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or
cosmetics (excl. mirrors) **5013**

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Toy money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Toy musical instruments **1344****Toy sports equipment** **1392****Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)** **5021**

Also consider:

Riding toys

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) **1237**

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys **1352**

Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Other toy guns **5006**

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified **5007**

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Choose among:

Blackboards

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Building sets **1345**

Chemistry sets **1393**

Crayons or chalk **5010**

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Medical equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Models

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Molding compounds **1376**

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets **1319**

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Rocketry sets **1314**

Tools, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Wood burning kits **1362**

Toys (other)

Choose among:

Balloons, toy **1347**

Balls, other or not specified **5016**

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Building sets **1345**

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Children's play tents, play tunnels,

or other enclosures **1322**

Clacker balls **1346**

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Doll houses and other play scenes **5018**

Flotation toys (excl. official

life-saving devices) **3279**

Flying discs and boomerangs **5017**

Games or game parts (excluding

marbles and computer games) **5019**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl.

jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers **1550**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) **1325**

Magnetic balls

Use: Building sets **1345**

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares

and appliances **5020**

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Squeeze or squeaker toys **1350**

Riding toys *See: Riding toys*

Toy entries continue on next page

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Toy musical instruments.....**1344**
 Toy sports equipment.....**1392**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**
 Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....**1365**
If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy.
If that type of toy does not have its own code,
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381
If type of toy is not specifically identified,
Use: Toys, not specified 1395
Also consider:
 Games
 Party favors

Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030
Also consider:
 Exercise

Tracks, toy
Includes toy train tracks and toy race tracks
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021

Tractors (vehicle)
Choose among:
 Farm tractors
Use: Industrial equipment..... 2200
 Garden tractors**1405**
 Riding power lawn mower**1422**
 Tractors, other or not specified.....**1062**

Tractors (models or toys)
Choose among:
 Riding toy tractors *See: Riding toys*
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Traffic cones
Use: Public use equipment..... 1738

Traffic lights.....7878

Traffic signs.....7878

Trail bikes
Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....5036

Trailers
Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled behind.
Choose among:
 Camper trailer
Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) 1901
 Trailer, horse
Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) 1901
 Trailer, horse-drawn
Use: Animal induced injury.....2001
 Trailer, not specified
Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) 1901
 Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV) or camper
Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) 1901
 Trailer, towed by mower
Use: Riding power lawn mowers 1422
 Trailer, towed by tractor
Use: Garden tractors..... 1405
 Trailer hitch, not specified
Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) 1901
 Trailer, stroller or bicycle
Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted..... 1531
Also consider:
 Manufactured/Mobile homes**7878**

Training seats, child
Use: Potty chairs or training seats..... 1535

Trains1902

Train tracks
Use: Trains..... 1902

Trains (models or toys)
Choose among:
 Riding toy trains *See: Riding toys*
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Trampolines..... 1233
Also consider:
 Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water
Use: Trampolines 1233

Transformers, electrical
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Transmission fluids or sealers
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....0955

Transmitters
Use: Amateur two-way radios0545

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|--|
| Transparent tape Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) 0927 See also: <i>Tape dispenser</i> | Trees, artificial Christmas 1701 Also consider: Christmas decorations |
| Trapdoors Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893 | Trekking poles or walking sticks 3277 Also consider: ' Crutches, canes, or walkers |
| Traps Choose among: Animal traps 1432 Insect traps, powered 1460 | Trellises Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals) 1413 |
| Trap shooting Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) 3203 | Tricycles Choose among: Tricycles (children's) 1301 Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) 3202 |
| Trash bags Choose among: Paper bags 1128 Plastic bags 1130 If type of trash bag is not specifically identified, Use: Bags not elsewhere classified 1144 | Trimmers, hair Use: Hair clippers and trimmers 1683 |
| Trash baskets or cans Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins 0413 Also consider: Trash compactors | Trimming or pruning equipment <i>Power pruning or trimming equipment,</i> Choose among: Brushcutters, powered 1463 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464 Power hedge trimmers 1427 Powered string trimmers Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464 Other <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment 1454 If type of <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified 1456 |
| Trash compactors 0252 | <i>Manual pruning or trimming equipment,</i> Choose among: Manual hedge trimmers 1449 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450 Other <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment 1453 If type of <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not identified, Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified 1455 |
| Travel bed, infant Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537 | <i>If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,</i> Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified 1447 |
| Travel sleep tent, infant Use: Portable cribs 1529 | Tripod Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536 |
| Trays Choose among: Trays (excl. food warmers) 0432 Food warmers 0221 | Trivets Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads 0436 |
| Treadmills, exercise Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277 | |
| Treehouses or playhouses 1234 | |
| Tree lights Use: Christmas tree lights 1711 Also consider: Christmas decorations, electric | |
| Tree stands Choose among: Tree stands (hunting) 1895 Christmas tree stands or supports 1712 | |
| Trees, live Use: Plants, trees and shrubs (living) 2002 | |

| A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z | |
|---|-------------|
| Trophies Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... | 0654 |
| Trouble lights or extension work lights | 0877 |
| Trousers Use: Day wear..... | 1645 |
| Trowels Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... | 1403 |
| Trucks Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) | 1901 |
| Trucks (models or toys) Choose among: Riding toy trucks..... See: Riding toys Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) | 5021 |
| Trunks Use: Footlockers | 0693 |
| Tubes Choose among: Fluorescent tubes or bulbs Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)..... | 0627 |
| Glass tubing or test tubes..... | 1124 |
| Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity) Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) | 3279 |
| Tubing (activity) Choose among: Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... | 1299 |
| Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) | 3200 |
| Tubs (bathtubs) Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... | 0611 |
| Also consider: Bathtub enclosures | |
| Tug-of-war Use: Sports and recreation activity, not elsewhere classified | 1200 |
| Tumblers, drink Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs | 0478 |
| Tumblers, rock Use: Lapidary equipment | 0533 |
| Tuners (stereo components) Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... | 0546 |
| Tunnels, play Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures..... | 1322 |
| Turbines, wind (for residential power generation) Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation..... | 4084 |
| Turf, artificial | 1857 |
| Turkey fryers Choose among: Electric turkey fryers Use: Electric deep fryers | 0219 |
| Nonelectric turkey fryers Use: Other cookware..... | 0465 |
| If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified, Use: Other cookware..... | 0465 |
| Turpentine | 0933 |
| Also consider: Paint removers | |
| Turnstiles Use: Public use equipment | 1738 |
| TVs Use: Televisions..... | 0572 |
| TV tables or stands | 0519 |
| TV tray tables Use: Trays (excl. food warmers) | 0432 |
| TV wall mount/wall bracket Use: Television tables or stands | 0519 |
| Tweezers Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) | 1659 |
| Twist tie (unspecified) If component part, code the product; Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified | 0428 |
| Two-way radios, amateur | 0545 |
| Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) | 1910 |
| Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) | 5036 |
| Typewriters Use: Business and office machines | 0571 |

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

U

Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella base, patio

Use: Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella stands

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Underground sprinklers

Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers.....1414

Underwear

Use: Day wear.....1645

Uneven bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment).....1283

Uniforms

For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport. If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear1645

Upholstered chairs

Choose among:
Recliner chairs.....0670
Rocking chairs.....0671
Chairs, other or not specified4074

Upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

USB cable

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....0557

Urns

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Utensils, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428
Also consider:
Tableware and accessories

Utility box.....7878

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836

Utility lighters

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified.....1687

Utility meters or “smart” meter

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires1866

Otherwise, use.....7878

Utility pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Utility poles (e.g., telephone poles).....7878

Utility vehicles.....5044

Also consider:

All terrain vehicles

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

V

Vacuum cleaners.....0115
Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs

Vacuum containers1102

Vacuums, lawn1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Vacuums, swimming pool
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Vanity cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Vans
Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)1901

Vaping/Vape pens**See entry for E-Cigarettes**

Vaporizers.....0305
Also consider:
Humidifiers
Electronic cigarettes

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid
Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

Varnish removers
Choose among:
Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnish thinners
Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine).....0908
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnishes
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654

Vaults
Choose among:
Safes.....0709
Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215
Motorcycles1910
Motor scooters (licensed)
Use: Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes).....1910
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)5036
Also consider:
Hoverboards and powered skateboards
Scooters, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies.....3288
Go-carts3259
Golf carts, motorized vehicle1213
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)1901
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)1744
Utility vehicles5044
Also consider:
Aircraft
Hoverboards and powered skateboards
Personal watercraft, powered
Scooters, powered
Snowmobiles
Trains

Vehicles, toy (excl. riding toys)5021
Also consider:
Riding toys

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)*Choose among:*

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... | 5040 |
| Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories | 5033 |
| Minibikes, powered | 5035 |
| Mopeds or power-assisted cycles | 3215 |
| Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) | 5036 |

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines) 1733*Also consider:*

Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds*Use:* Window shades, venetian

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| blinds or indoor shutters | 0638 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|

Vents*Use:* Ductwork for heating or

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| cooling systems (excl. flues) | 0371 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|

Vests

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Use:</i> Day wear..... | 1645 |
|---------------------------|-------------|

Veterinary medicines 1914**VCR cassettes**

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Use:</i> Recording tapes..... | 0531 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|

VCRs (Video cassette recorders)*Use:* Video players and recorders

| | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| (excl. cameras)..... | 0576 |
|----------------------|-------------|

Vials

| | |
|--|-------------|
| <i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes | 1124 |
|--|-------------|

Vibrators*Use:* Massage devices or vibrators

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| (excl. shower attachments) | 1610 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|

Video cameras*Use:* Photographic equipment

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... | 0536 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|

Video players and recorders

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| (excl. cameras) | 0576 |
|------------------------------|-------------|

Video (VCR) cassettes

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Use:</i> Recording tapes..... | 0531 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|

Video games*Use:* Computers (equipment and

| | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| electronic games)..... | 0557 |
|------------------------|-------------|

Viewers, slide

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Use:</i> Projectors..... | 0549 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|

Vises or workshop clamps..... 0879**Vitamins***Choose among:*

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) | 1927 |
| Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) | 1931 |
| Preparations containing iron salts | 1916 |
| Other drugs or medications | 1932 |

Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1266**Voltage adapters***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... | 4062 |
|--|-------------|

Voltage testers

| | |
|---|-------------|
| <i>Use:</i> Electrical testing equipment..... | 0815 |
|---|-------------|

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools.....**3251**

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools**5043**

Portable swimming pools**5043**

If swimming pool only described as wading pool and
portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools**5043**

Waffle irons, electric**0235**

Wagons

Choose among:

Children's wagons**1328**

Hay/farm wagon

Use: Industrial equipment.....**2200**

Horse-drawn wagon

Use: Animal induced injury.....**2001**

Also consider:

Carts

Waist trainer/corset

Use: Day wear**1645**

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ..**1264**

Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers**1508**

Crutches, canes or walkers**1706**

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios..... **0545**

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without*
equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking,
jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Walking sticks or trekking poles.....**3277**

Also consider: ‘

Crutches, canes, or walkers

Walks or walkways, moving**1891**

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations**0652**

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)**3235**

Wallpaper **1863**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical**0970**

Also consider:

Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Wallpaper steamers**0971**

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles**4061**

Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure)**1884**

Retaining walls**7878**

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)**0613**

Wardrobe

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus,
chests, or buffets.....**0604**

Warmers

Choose among:

Bottle warmers**1510**

Food warmers**0221**

Seat warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort
packs, non-electric **1742**

Towel warmer

Use: Appliances, other or not stated**0482**

Wax/candle warmer

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974**

Washcloths

Use: Towels or cloths.....**0666**

Washers (for plumbing, etc.)

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified**0888**

Washes, mouth

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Washing machines*Choose among:*Washing machines, other or not specified.....**0140**Wringer washing machines**0102***If combination washer/dryer**Use: Washing machines other or not specified.....0140***Washtubs***Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....0648***Waste containers, trash baskets****or refuse bins0413****Watches1622****Water, hot.....1934****Water balloons***Use: Balloons, toy1347***Water beads***Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381***Water coolers***Choose among:*Drinking fountains **0136**Air conditioners **0381****Water fountains***Choose among:*Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains.....**1466**Drinking fountains.....**0136****Water guns***Use: Other toy guns5006***Water heaters***Choose among:*Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters).....**0119**Faucet water heaters.....**0236**Gas water heaters**0118**Immersion water heaters, electric.....**0242**Other water heaters.....**0133***If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,**Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)3262**If type of water heater is not specifically identified,**Use: Water heaters, not specified0134***Water irrigators, teeth***Use: Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators1608***Water pipes***Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374***Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment)3276****Water purifiers (appliances)***Use: Water softeners or**conditioners (appliances)0125***Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)1264****Water slides***Choose among:*Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides).....**3294**Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)**3295**Water slides, not elsewhere classified**3293***Also consider:*

Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners**(appliances).....0125****Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....1365***Also consider:**Water balloons***Water trampolines, inflatable***Use: Trampolines1233***Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3200****Water wings, rings or floats***Use: Flotation toys (excl. official**life saving devices).....3279***Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662****Waterbed heaters***Use: Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662***Watercraft, personal powered.....3292****Waterproofing compounds***Choose among:*Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**

Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)

*Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches**and dyes)0952***Water-cooled fans***Use: Air conditioners0381***Wave pool***Use: In ground swimming pools3251***Wax candles or paraffin***Use: Candles, candlesticks and**other candle holders.....0463***Wax or candle warmers***Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners.....0974**If candle is mentioned, code it as second product*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)**Wax paper**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....**1137**

Wax removers, floor

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Waxers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers**0113**

Waxes

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners**0978**

Floor waxes.....**0904**

Furniture polishes or waxes**0905**

Weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....**1237**

Guns or other firearms**3224**

Guns, not specified.....**3253**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....**1237**

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.....**1352**

Toy bows or arrows**1338**

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....**5015**

Toy guns with projectiles**1399**

Other toy guns.....**5006**

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....**1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile).....**5001**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....**5007**

Weather stripping

If weather stripping is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified**1876**

Otherwise, use**7878**

Weaving loom

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Wedges

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Weed cutters, trimmers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered **1463**

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**

Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**

If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447**

Weed killers

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....**1926**

Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment).....3265**Weight machine**

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) **3265**

Welding equipment0896

Also consider:

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

Welding tank

Use: Welding equipment **0896**

Wet suits

Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... 1425**Wheelchair lift**

Choose among:

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) **1889**

If part of a motor vehicle:

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed, four or more wheels) **1901**

Wheelchairs.....1707

Also consider:

Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric

Use: Wheelchairs **1707**

Wheeled riding toys See: Riding toys**Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)**0611**

Also consider:

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

| <u>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z</u> | |
|--|--|
| Whistles | Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638 |
| Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381 | |
| Wicker baskets | Window sills or frames 1870 |
| Choose among: | Window wells |
| Plastic products, not elsewhere classified1145 | Use: Window sills or frames 1870 |
| Wooden containers1125 | Wind-powered heating systems |
| If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified, | Choose among: |
| Use: Containers, not specified.....1141 | Heaters or heating systems, other |
| Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605 | or not specified.....0393 |
| Winches | Other water heaters0133 |
| Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814 | Windshield wiper fluids0967 |
| Wind chime | Windsurfing |
| Use: Music boxes or chimes 1734 | Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1261 |
| Wind sock | Windup or battery-operated toys |
| Use: Decorative yard equipment, | If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for |
| excluding water features1465 | that toy. Otherwise, |
| Wind turbines (for residential power generation) | Use: Toys, not specified1395 |
| Use: Residential alternative energy systems | Wine bottles |
| for on-site power generation 4084 | Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles 1122 |
| Windbreakers | Wintergreen, oil of |
| Use: Outerwear1646 | Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....1915 |
| Windows | Wipes |
| Choose among: | Baby wipes |
| Windows and window glass, other | Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)1710 |
| than storm windows.....1894 | Personal hygiene wipes |
| Storm windows1826 | Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)1710 |
| Also consider: | Make-up wipes |
| Window sills or frames | Use: Cosmetics.....1913 |
| Window or door security barriers | Sanitizing/cleaning wipes |
| Plastic panels for doors or windows | Use: General purpose household cleaners |
| Window blinds | (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, |
| Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, | and toilet bowl products).....0954 |
| or indoor shutters0638 | Wire cutters |
| Window fans | Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857 |
| Use: Fans.....0380 | Wire or wiring systems |
| Window film/tint/cling | Choose among: |
| Choose among: | Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. |
| Car window film/tint/cling | panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)4062 |
| Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821 | Extension cords.....0685 |
| Home/unspecified window film/ting/cling | Cords, electrical, other or not specified4081 |
| Use: Other specified plastic products..... 1145 | If none of the above and wire is being used as a |
| Window screens1828 | construction material, |
| Window seat | Use: House repair or construction materials, |
| Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)0687 | not elsewhere classified1876 |
| Window or door security barriers1888 | Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified.....0837 |

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z**Woks***Choose among:*Frying pans or skillets, electric**0222**Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners).....**0460***If type of wok is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified.....**0466****Wood burning furnace***Use:* Furnaces, other or not specified.....**0322****Wood burning kits**.....**1362***Also consider:*

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard.....**1885****Wood/deck sealant***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960****Wood chippers/shredders***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433****Wood splitters***Use:* Log splitters.....**1457****Wood-burning stoves***Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves**0367***Also consider:*

Grills

Stovepipes

Wooden containers**1125****Wooden pencils***Use:* Pens and pencils.....**1685****Work benches***Use:* Workshop furnishings**0854****Work lights***Use:* Trouble lights or extension work lights.....**0877****Workshop compounds or chemicals**.....**0833***Also consider:*

Automotive chemicals

School laboratory chemicals

Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings**0854****Workshop tools**..... See: **Specific tool***If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*Other portable or stationary power tools**0809***If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:*Other manual workshop tools.....**0881***If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified.....**0893****Workshop staplers***Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....**0834****Worm probes***Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;excl. fishing knives)**3223****Wrapper, candy or food***If paper,**Use:* Paper products (excl. bags,cups, straws, and cardboard products**1137***If foil,**Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping products.....**1139***If plastic or unknown,**Use:* Plastic wrapping products (excludingplastic bags)**1131****Wrapping paper for gifts***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags,cups, straws, and cardboard products**1137****Wrenches***Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches**0857****Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment)** **1270****Wringer washing machines**.....**0102****Wristwatches***Use:* Watches.....**1622**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Yard or garden tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified.....***0893**

Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools***0881**

“Yardwork” (activity)

*If product mentioned, code that product, otherwise.....***7878**

Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories).....* **1671**

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field).....* **3299**

Yoga balls

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)* **3277**

Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)* **3277**

Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware.....***0465**

Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails.....***4075**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered..... 1460

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or
product to which zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219

Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products..... 1145

Appendix A: NEISS AIP Coding Sheet

NEISS AIP Coding Sheet

Treatment Date

| |
|-------|
| |
| Month |

| |
|-----|
| |
| Day |

| | |
|------|--|
| | |
| Year | |

Sheet ____ of ____

Coder: _____

This document contains Privacy Act protected data or personally identifiable information. It should be treated as "For Official Use Only." Purposeful disclosures of this information can result in civil, criminal, or administrative penalties.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------|------------|
| 1 | Case Number | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAC/BAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of Birth | Age | Sex | Diag 1 | Diag Other 1 | Bdpt 1 | Diag 2 | Diag Other 2 | Bdpt 2 | Disp. | |
| First Product | Second Product | Third Product | | Intent | Loc | Fire | Occ | Hisp? y/n | Race | Race other |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Case Number | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAC/BAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of Birth | Age | Sex | Diag 1 | Diag Other 1 | Bdpt 1 | Diag 2 | Diag Other 2 | Bdpt 2 | Disp. | |
| First Product | Second Product | Third Product | | Intent | Loc | Fire | Occ | Hisp? y/n | Race | Race other |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Case Number | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAC/BAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of Birth | Age | Sex | Diag 1 | Diag Other 1 | Bdpt 1 | Diag 2 | Diag Other 2 | Bdpt 2 | Disp. | |
| First Product | Second Product | Third Product | | Intent | Loc | Fire | Occ | Hisp? y/n | Race | Race other |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Case Number | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAC/BAL: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date of Birth | Age | Sex | Diag 1 | Diag Other 1 | Bdpt 1 | Diag 2 | Diag Other 2 | Bdpt 2 | Disp. | |
| First Product | Second Product | Third Product | | Intent | Loc | Fire | Occ | Hisp? y/n | Race | Race other |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

| <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| Abscess | | Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma) | |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Use: Contusions, abrasions..... | 53 |
| Abrasion | 53 | Burns | |
| Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation | | Choose among: | |
| Use: Strain or sprain..... | 64 | Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns) | 49 |
| Allergic reaction | | Capsaicin burn | |
| Choose among: | | Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns) | 49 |
| Ingested or inhaled substance | | Electrical burn..... | 46 |
| Use: Poisoning | *68 | Friction burn | |
| Rash (contact with substance) | | Use: Contusions, abrasions..... | 53 |
| Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis | 74 | Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage | |
| Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation) | | by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, | |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | lasers, radioactive materials)..... | 73 |
| Amnesia | | Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam) | 48 |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface) | 51 |
| Amputation | 50 | Burn, not specified | 47 |
| Anoxia | *65 | Bursitis | |
| Artery/vein injury to extremities | | Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| If no more specific diagnosis: | | Capsaicin burn | |
| Use: Other/Not stated..... | 71 | Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)..... | 49 |
| Asphyxiation, asphyxia | | Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation | |
| Use: Anoxia | *65 | or CO "poisoning" | |
| Aspirated foreign object | **42 | Use: Anoxia | *65 |
| Avulsion | 72 | Cardiac arrest | |
| Avulsion fracture | | Use: Other/Not Stated..... | *71 |
| Use: Fracture | 57 | Carpal tunnel syndrome | |
| Avulsion laceration | 72 | Use: Nerve Damage | 61 |
| Avulsion of tooth | | Cartilage tear or injury | |
| Use: Dental injury | 60 | For joint tear or injury: | |
| Blister (When not associated with a burn or | | Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| other specific diagnosis) | | For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat): | |
| Use: Other/Not stated..... | 71 | Use: Other/Not stated | 71 |
| Blunt injury/trauma to head or organs | | Cauliflower ear (if no more specific diagnosis) | |
| Use: Internal organ injury | 62 | Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| Bolus, food (If no more specific diagnosis) | | Cell damage | |
| Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed).... | **41 | Use: Radiation burn | 73 |
| | | Cellulitis | |
| | | Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| | | Choking | |
| | | Use: Aspirated foreign object | **42 |
| | | Closed head injury | |
| | | Use: Internal organ injury..... | 62 |

| <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Concussion | 52 |
| Conjunctivitis | 74 |
| Contact allergy (e.g. rash) Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis | 74 |
| Contusions, abrasions | 53 |
| Crushing | 54 |
| Cut (if no other injury information available) Use: Laceration..... | 59 |
| Degloving injury Use: Avulsion..... | 72 |
| Dental injury | 60 |
| Derangement, internal (knee) Use: Dislocation..... | 55 |
| Derangement, internal (other than knee) Choose among: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Dislocation | 55 |
| Dermatitis, conjunctivitis | 74 |
| Diaper rash Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis | 74 |
| Dislocation | 55 |
| Displaced/dislocated/subluxed fracture Use: Fracture | 57 |
| Drowning or near drowning Use: Submersion | *69 |
| Ecchymosis Use: Contusions, abrasions | 53 |
| Electric shock (patient did not die) | *67 |
| Electrocution (patient died) Use: Electric shock..... | *67 |
| Epicondylitis Use: Strain or sprain..... | 64 |
| Epistaxis Use: Hemorrhage | 66 |
| Esophageal abrasion Use: Ingested foreign object | **41 |

| <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Esophageal foreign body Use: Ingested foreign object..... | **41 |
| Fingerstick injury (when needle not retained) Use: Puncture | 63 |
| Fishhook injury (when hook retained) If no more specific diagnosis Use: Foreign body | 56 |
| Flash burn to eyes from welding Use: Radiation burn | 73 |
| Foreign body/foreign object Choose among: Aspirated foreign object into respiratory tract | **42 |
| Ingested or swallowed into digestive tract... .. | **41 |
| Externally embedded or attached..... | 56 |
| Liquid in eye Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 |
| Fracture | 57 |
| Fracture of tooth Use: Dental injury..... | 60 |
| Frostbite or frostnip Use: Burns, not stated | 47 |
| “Gamekeeper’s thumb” Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas) Use: Poisoning | *68 |
| “Golfer’s elbow” Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Gunshot wound Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.) If only diagnosis is gunshot wound: Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 |
| Hair tourniquet Use: Foreign body..... | 56 |
| Head trauma or injury, not otherwise diagnosed Use: Internal organ injury..... | 62 |
| Hematoma | 58 |
| Hematuria (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause) | 62 |

| <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| Hemorrhage | 66 | Meniscal injury | |
| Hemorrhagic shock (code 85 for body part) | | Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Muscle injury (if no more specific diagnosis) | |
| Herniated disk | | Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Muscle spasm | |
| Hives | | Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis | 74 | Natural gas exposure | |
| Hyperextension | | Use: Anoxia | 65 |
| Use: Strain or sprain..... | 64 | Needlestick injury (when needle not retained) | |
| Hyphema | | Also code poisoning if applicable | |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Use: Puncture | 63 |
| Hypothermia | | Nerve damage | 61 |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Neuropathy | |
| Infection | | Use: Nerve damage | 61 |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Nursemaid’s elbow | |
| Ingested foreign object (not soluble | | Use: Dislocation | 55 |
| AND not poisonous) | **41 | Otitis | |
| Inhalation | | Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| Choose among: | | Paresthesia | |
| Carbon monoxide | | Use: Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |
| Use: Anoxia | *65 | Perforated eardrum/tympanic membrane | |
| Gas, fumes or vapors | | Use: Internal organ injury..... | 62 |
| Use: Poisoning | *68 | Pill esophagitis | |
| Smoke | | Use: Poisoning | *68 |
| Use: Anoxia | *65 | Poisoning | *68 |
| Insect bite | | Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon | |
| Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis | | Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.) | | Puncture | 63 |
| If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting: | | Punctured eardrum | |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Use: Puncture | 63 |
| Internal derangement (knee) | | Radiation injury | |
| Use: Dislocation..... | 55 | Use: Radiation burn | 73 |
| Internal derangement (other than knee) | | Radiculopathy | |
| Choose among: | | Use: Nerve damage | 61 |
| Strain or sprain | 64 | Rash | |
| Dislocation | 55 | Use: Dermatitis..... | 74 |
| Internal organ injury | 62 | If a drug/medicine systemic reaction | *68 |
| Laceration | 59 | | |
| “Mallet finger” | | | |
| Use: Strain or sprain..... | 64 | | |

| Diagnosis | Code | Diagnosis | Code |
|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| Rhabdomyolysis | | Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning) | *69 |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | | |
| Rotator cuff injury | | Suffocation | |
| Use: Strain or sprain | 64 | Use: Anoxia | *65 |
| Rotator cuff tendonitis | | Swelling | |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 |
| Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle | | Tendon injury | |
| Use: Strain or sprain | 64 | Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Ruptured tympanic membrane | | Tendonitis | |
| Use: Internal organ injury | 62 | Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 |
| Sciatica | | “Tennis elbow” | |
| Use: Nerve damage | 61 | Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Scleral hemorrhage | | Tooth fracture | |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Use: Dental injury | 60 |
| Scratch (if no other injury information available) | | Torn ligament, muscle or tendon | |
| Use: Contusions, abrasions | 53 | Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Shock, electric | *67 | Torticollis | |
| Shoulder separation | | Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 |
| Use: Strain or sprain | 64 | Trauma (except head trauma) | |
| Skin tear | | Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 |
| Use: Avulsion | 72 | Urticaria | |
| Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (diagnosis) | | Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis | 74 |
| Use: Dislocation | 55 | Welding burn | |
| Smoke inhalation | | Use: Radiation burn | 73 |
| Use: Anoxia | *65 | Whiplash | |
| (Also enter FMV code) | | Use: Strain or sprain | 64 |
| Soft tissue injury | | Other injury diagnosis | |
| Use: Contusions, abrasions | 53 | Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 |
| Spasm | | Injury diagnosis not stated | |
| Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 | Use: Other/Not Stated | 71 |
| Sprain or strain | 64 | | |
| Stab wound | | | |
| Use: Puncture | 63 | | |
| Strangulation | | | |
| Use: Anoxia | *65 | | |
| Subluxation | | | |
| Use: Dislocation | 55 | | |
| If cervical subluxation | 71 | | |

* Always use code 85 for body part.

** Always use code 0 for body part.

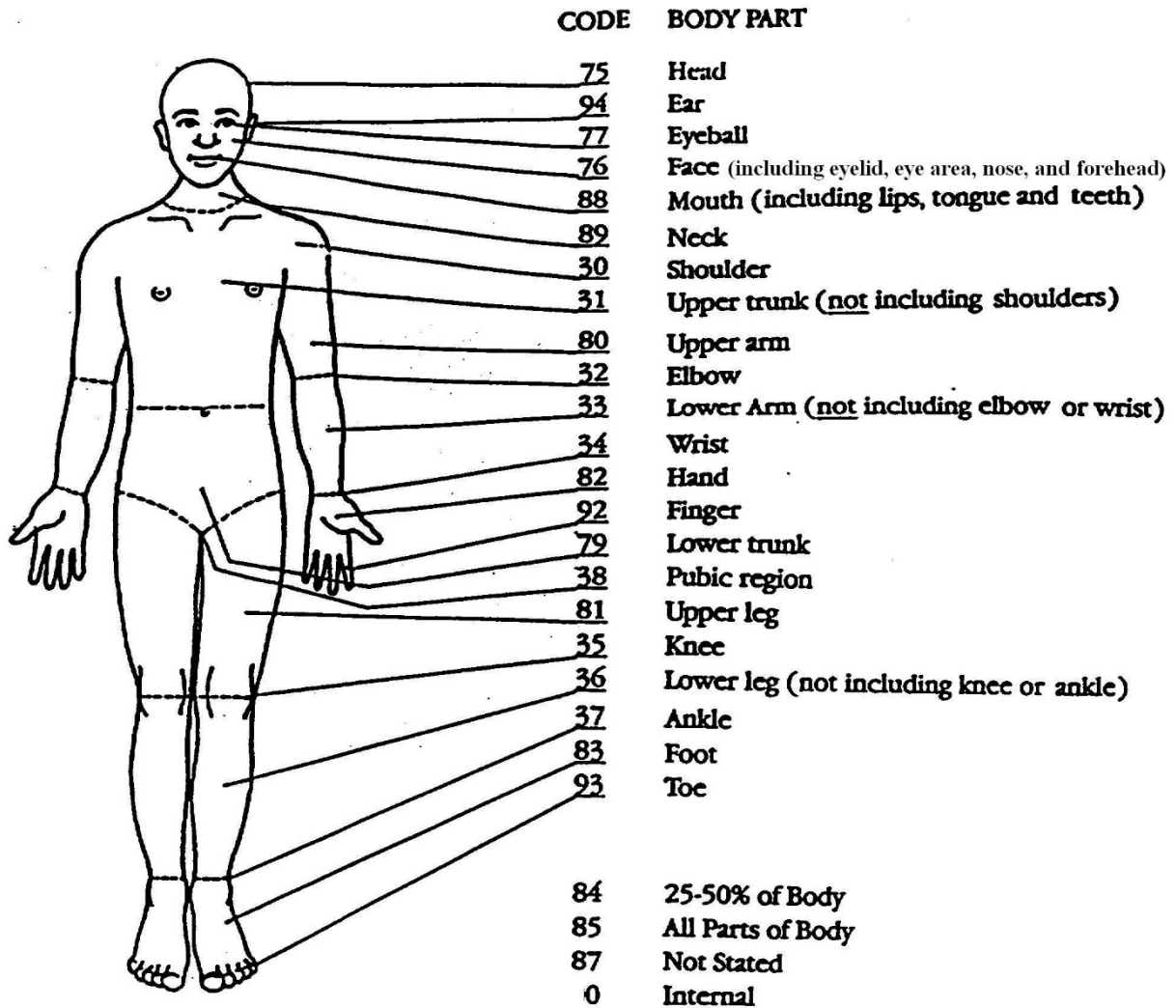
Appendix C: Body Part Codes

| <u>Part of Body</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Part of Body</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|
| Abdomen | | Cervical | |
| Above navel, use: Upper trunk..... | 31 | Use: Neck..... | 89 |
| Below navel, use: Lower trunk..... | 79 | Cheek | |
| If unspecified above or below navel, | | Use: Face..... | 76 |
| Use: Lower trunk..... | 79 | Chest | |
| If unknown whether above or below navel, | | Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)..... | 31 |
| Use: Lower trunk..... | 79 | Chin | |
| Achilles tendon | | Use: Face..... | 76 |
| Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle)..... | 36 | Clavicle | |
| Adrenals/Adrenal gland | | Use: Shoulder..... | 30 |
| Use: Upper trunk..... | 31 | Collarbone | |
| Ankle | 37 | Use: Shoulder..... | 30 |
| Antecubital fossa | | Colon | |
| Use: Elbow..... | 32 | Use: Lower trunk..... | 79 |
| Anus | | Conjunctiva | |
| Use: Lower trunk..... | 79 | Use: Eyeball..... | 77 |
| Arm | | Coccyx | |
| Choose among: | | Use: Lower trunk..... | 79 |
| Upper arm (humerus)..... | 80 | Diaper rash | |
| Lower arm (ulna, radius)..... | 33 | Use: Lower trunk..... | 79 |
| Elbow..... | 32 | Diaphragm | |
| Wrist..... | 34 | Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)..... | 31 |
| If not specified, use Lower arm..... | 33 | Distal radius | |
| Armpit (axilla) | | Use: Wrist..... | 34 |
| Use: Upper trunk..... | 31 | Ear | 94 |
| Back | | Elbow | 32 |
| Choose among: | | Esophagus | |
| Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back)..... | 31 | Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)..... | 31 |
| Lower trunk (lumbar)..... | 79 | Eyeball | 77 |
| Shoulder..... | 30 | Eyebrow | |
| If not specified, use Upper trunk..... | 31 | Use: Face..... | 76 |
| Bladder | | Eyelid | |
| Use: Lower trunk..... | 79 | Use: Face..... | 76 |
| Brain | | Face | 76 |
| Use: Head..... | 75 | | |
| Buttocks | | | |
| Use: Lower trunk..... | 79 | | |
| Calf | | | |
| Use: Lower leg..... | 36 | | |

| Part of Body | Code | Part of Body | Code |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| Femur | | Knee (patella) | 35 |
| <i>Use:</i> Upper leg..... | 81 | Knuckles | |
| Femoral Neck | | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| <i>Use:</i> Lower trunk | 79 | Finger | 92 |
| Fibula | | Hand | 82 |
| <i>Use:</i> Lower leg..... | 36 | Lap (if no other information available) | |
| Finger | 92 | <i>Use:</i> Upper leg (femur) | 81 |
| Flank or side | | Leg | |
| <i>Use:</i> Lower trunk | 79 | <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Foot (metatarsal) | 83 | Upper leg (femur)..... | 81 |
| Forearm | | Lower leg (fibula, tibia)..... | 36 |
| <i>Use:</i> Lower arm | 33 | Knee | 35 |
| Forehead | | Ankle..... | 37 |
| <i>Use:</i> Face..... | 76 | If not specified, use Lower leg | 36 |
| Genitals | | Lip | |
| <i>Use:</i> Pubic region | 38 | <i>Use:</i> Mouth | 88 |
| Groin | | Liver | |
| <i>Use:</i> Lower trunk | 79 | <i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)..... | 31 |
| Hand (metacarpal) | 82 | Lower arm (ulna) | 33 |
| Hamstring | | Lower extremity, unspecified | |
| <i>Use:</i> Upper leg (femur)..... | 81 | <i>Use:</i> Lower leg | 36 |
| Head (scalp, parietal, occipital) | 75 | Lower leg (fibula, tibia) | |
| Heart | | (excl. ankle and knee)..... | 36 |
| <i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) | 31 | Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae) | 79 |
| Heel | | Lumbar | |
| <i>Use:</i> Foot | 83 | <i>Use:</i> Lower trunk | 79 |
| Hip | | Lung | |
| <i>Use:</i> Lower trunk | 79 | <i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)..... | 31 |
| Humerus | | Mandible (jaw) | |
| <i>Use:</i> Upper arm | 80 | <i>Use:</i> Face | 76 |
| Intestine | | Metacarpal (hand) | 82 |
| <i>Use:</i> Lower trunk | 79 | Metatarsal (foot) | 83 |
| Jaw | | Mouth | 88 |
| <i>Use:</i> Face..... | 76 | Neck (C-spine) | 89 |
| Kidney | | Nose | |
| <i>Use:</i> Upper trunk | 31 | <i>Use:</i> Face | 76 |
| | | Occipital scalp | |
| | | <i>Use:</i> Head | 75 |

| Part of Body | Code | Part of Body | Code |
|--|-------------|---|-------------|
| Oropharynx <i>Unless specific mention of ingestion (41) or aspiration (42), use: Mouth</i> | 88 | Shoulder | 30 |
| Pancreas <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> | 31 | Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (body part) <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 |
| Patella (knee) <i>Use: Knee</i> | 35 | Spine <i>Choose among:</i> | |
| Pelvis <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 | Upper trunk (thoracic) | 31 |
| Periorbital/eyelid <i>Use: Face</i> | 76 | Lower trunk (lumbar)..... | 79 |
| Pubic region | 38 | Neck (cervical) | 89 |
| Phalanges/phalanx of the foot <i>Use: Toe</i> | 93 | <i>If not specified, use Upper trunk</i> | 31 |
| Phalanges/phalanx of the hand <i>Use: Finger</i> | 92 | Spleen <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> | 31 |
| Radius <i>Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)</i> | 33 | Sternum <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> | 31 |
| Radius, distal <i>Use: Wrist</i> | 34 | Stomach <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> | 31 |
| Radial head <i>Use: Elbow</i> | 32 | Talus <i>Use: Ankle</i> | 37 |
| Rectum <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 | Teeth <i>Use: Mouth</i> | 88 |
| Rib <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> | 31 | Temple <i>Use: Head</i> | 75 |
| Sacrum <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 | Testicles <i>Use: Pubic region</i> | 38 |
| Scalp <i>Use: Head</i> | 75 | Thoracic <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i> | 31 |
| Scaphoid <i>Use: Wrist</i> | 34 | Thigh <i>Use: Upper leg</i> | 81 |
| Scapula <i>Use: Shoulder</i> | 30 | Throat <i>Use: Neck</i> | 89 |
| Sciatica (unless other body part specifically stated) <i>Use: Lower trunk</i> | 79 | Tibia <i>Use: Lower leg</i> | 36 |
| Shin <i>Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)</i> | 36 | Tibial plateau <i>Use: Knee</i> | 35 |
| | | Toe (phalanges) | 93 |
| | | Tongue <i>Use: Mouth</i> | 88 |
| | | Tonsil <i>Use: Mouth</i> | 88 |

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

| <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Diagnosis</u> | <u>Code</u> |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Amputation..... | 50 | Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis..... | 74 |
| *Anoxia..... | 65 | Dislocation..... | 55 |
| †Aspirated Foreign Object..... | 42 | *Electric Shock..... | 67 |
| Avulsion..... | 72 | Foreign Body..... | 56 |
| Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)..... | 48 | Fracture..... | 57 |
| Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)..... | 51 | Hematoma..... | 58 |
| Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)..... | 49 | Hemorrhage..... | 66 |
| Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)..... | 73 | †Ingested Foreign Object..... | 41 |
| Burns, electrical..... | 46 | Internal Organ Injury..... | 62 |
| Burns, not specified..... | 47 | Laceration..... | 59 |
| Concussions..... | 52 | Nerve Damage..... | 61 |
| Contusions, Abrasions..... | 53 | *Poisoning..... | 68 |
| Crushing..... | 54 | Puncture..... | 63 |
| Dental Injury..... | 60 | Strain or Sprain..... | 64 |
| | | *Submersion (including Drowning)..... | 69 |
| | | Other/Not Stated..... | 71 |

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
 †Code 0 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

201 = less than 8 weeks
 206 = 6 months
 218 = 18 months
 002 = 2 years
 022 = 22 years
 045 = 45 years
 078 = 78 years
 102 = 102 years
 000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Sex

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

Disposition

1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization within the same facility)
 5 = Held for observation
 6 = Left without being seen or left against medical advice (AMA)
 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
 9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

Hispanic

1 = Yes, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin
 2 = No, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin
 3 = Unknown whether person is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin

Injury Intent

1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
 3 = Injury related to legal intervention or law enforcement activities
 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

1 = Home
 2 = Farm/ranch
 4 = Street or highway
 5 = Other public property
 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
 7 = Industrial
 8 = School/Daycare
 9 = Place of recreation or sports
 0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
 3 = Work-related; active military duty
 0 = Not recorded

Race

1 = White
 2 = Black/African American
 4 = Asian
 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
 3 = Other
 0 = Not stated in ED record

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

| Incident Locale | Code |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Home | 1 |
| Farm/Ranch | 2 |
| Street or highway | 4 |
| Other public property | 5 |
| Manufactured (mobile) home | 6 |
| Industrial place | 7 |
| School | 8 |
| Place of recreation or sports | 9 |
| Not recorded | 0 |

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

(Excludes manufactured/mobile home)

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

Code only for location, not as product

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)
- Dance studios
- Commercial fitness gyms

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

| | | | |
|------------|----------|----------------|----------------------|
| Albanian | European | Lebanese | Romanian |
| Arab | French | Lithuanian | Russian |
| Armenian | Georgia | Mediterranean | Saudi Arabian |
| Assyrian | German | Middle Eastern | Scandinavian |
| Australian | Greek | Montenegro | Scotland |
| Austrian | Holland | Near Easterner | Serbian |
| Bosnian | Hungary | Netherlands | Slovakian |
| Cajun | Iranian | New Zealand | Swedish |
| Canadian | Iraqi | North African | Switzerland |
| Caucasian | Irish | Norwegian | Syrian |
| Cyprus | Israeli | Palestinian | Turkish |
| Dutch | Italian | Persian | Ukrainian |
| Egyptian | Jordan | Polish | United Arab Emirates |
| English | Kuwait | Portuguese | White |

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

| | | | |
|------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| African American | Ethiopian | Negro | Trinidad |
| Afro-American | Fulani | Nigerian | Ugandan |
| Bahamian | Haitian | Nigritian | West African |
| Barbadian | Jamaican | Somalia | West Indies |
| Black | Kenya | South African | West Indian |
| Botswana | Liberian | Sudanese | Zaire |
| East Africa | Namibian | Tobago | |

Race Code 4 = Asian

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| Asian | East Indian | Iwo Jiman | Oriental |
| Asian American | Eurasian | Japanese | Pakistani |
| Asian Pacific | Filipino | Korean | Punjabi |
| Asiatic | Guyana | Laotian | Singapore |
| Bangladesh | Hindu | Malaysian | Sri Lanka |
| Burma | Hmong | Maldivian | Taiwan |
| Cambodian | Hong Kong | Mongolian | Thailand |
| Cantonese | India | Myanmar | Vietnamese |
| Chinese | Indian* [from India] | Nepalese | |
| East Asian | Indonesian | Okinawan | |

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Alaskan American | American Indian | Indian Alaskan | Iroquois |
| Alaskan Indian | Indian* [from N. America] | Inuit | Native American |

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

| | | | |
|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Chamorro | Marshallese | Pacific Islander | Tahitian |
| Fijian | Micronesia | Polynesian | Tokelauan |
| Guam | Palauan | Samoan | Tongan |
| Hawaiian | Papa New Guinean | South Pacific | |

Race Code 3 = Other

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| Biracial | Creole | Mixed | Mulatto |
| Combination | Interracial | More than 1 race | Multiracial |

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.

Appendix H: Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes

| Code | Product Title |
|------|--|
| 0102 | Wringer washing machines |
| 0106 | Electric clothes dryers without washers |
| 0107 | Gas clothes dryers without washers |
| 0110 | Electric heating pads |
| 0112 | Sewing machines or accessories |
| 0113 | Floor buffers or waxers |
| 0114 | Rug shampooers |
| 0115 | Vacuum cleaners |
| 0116 | Electric brooms |
| 0118 | Gas water heaters |
| 0119 | Electric water heaters (excluding immersion heaters) |
| 0125 | Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) |
| 0127 | Clothes dryers, not specified |
| 0131 | Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings |
| 0132 | Electric blankets or sheets |
| 0133 | Other water heaters |
| 0134 | Water heaters, not specified |
| 0136 | Drinking fountains |
| 0137 | Automatic doors or door openers (excluding garage doors) |
| 0138 | Automatic garage doors or door openers |
| 0139 | Incinerators |
| 0140 | Washing machines, other or not specified |
| 0212 | Electric corn poppers |
| 0213 | Electric can openers |
| 0214 | Dishwashers |
| 0215 | Electric blenders |
| 0216 | Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens |
| 0217 | Electric coffee makers or teapots |
| 0218 | Electric or battery-powered knives |
| 0219 | Electric deep fryers |
| 0221 | Food warmers |
| 0222 | Electric frying pans and skillets |
| 0223 | Electric griddles |
| 0224 | Hot plates |
| 0227 | Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) |
| 0231 | Electric mixers |
| 0232 | Electric scissors |
| 0234 | Toasters (excluding toaster ovens) |
| 0235 | Electric waffle irons |
| 0236 | Faucet water heaters |
| 0237 | Garbage disposers |
| 0240 | Electric knife sharpeners |
| 0241 | Rotisseries |
| 0242 | Electric immersion water heaters |
| 0252 | Trash compactors |
| 0255 | Clothes steamers |
| 0263 | Freezers (separate from refrigerators) |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 0264 | Microwave ovens |
| 0268 | Slow cookers |
| 0269 | Electric kettles or hot pots |
| 0270 | Ice crushers |
| 0271 | Juicers |
| 0274 | Ice cream makers |
| 0275 | Food processors |
| 0276 | Refrigerators |
| 0277 | Clothing irons |
| 0278 | Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) |
| 0279 | Gas ranges or ovens |
| 0280 | Other ranges or ovens |
| 0281 | Ranges or ovens, not specified |
| 0304 | Humidifiers |
| 0305 | Vaporizers |
| 0306 | Dehumidifiers |
| 0307 | Air purifiers |
| 0308 | Boilers |
| 0309 | Coal furnaces |
| 0310 | Gas furnaces (excluding floor furnaces) |
| 0311 | Oil furnaces (excluding floor furnaces) |
| 0312 | Electric baseboard heaters |
| 0316 | Wood burning fireplaces, factory built |
| 0318 | Electric furnaces (excluding floor furnaces) |
| 0322 | Furnaces, other or not specified |
| 0334 | Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built |
| 0336 | Built-in fireplaces |
| 0340 | Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems) |
| 0342 | Fireplaces, not specified |
| 0346 | Electric fireplaces, factory built |
| 0348 | Portable electric heaters |
| 0365 | Heat pumps |
| 0367 | Coal or wood-burning stoves |
| 0371 | Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excluding flues) |
| 0372 | Brick, stone or masonry chimneys |
| 0373 | Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues |
| 0374 | Pipes (excluding smoking pipes) |
| 0378 | Chimneys, not specified |
| 0379 | Radiators (excluding vehicle radiators) |
| 0380 | Fans |
| 0381 | Air conditioners |
| 0384 | Floor furnaces (built into floor) |
| 0388 | Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified |
| 0390 | Heat tapes, electric |
| 0391 | Portable gas or LP heaters |
| 0392 | Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified |
| 0393 | Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified |
| 0394 | Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured) |
| 0399 | Kerosene or oil heaters |
| 0401 | Nonelectric can openers |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|--|
| 0405 | Unpowered coffee makers or teapots |
| 0408 | Ironing boards or covers |
| 0412 | Pressure cookers or canners |
| 0413 | Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins |
| 0416 | Corkscrews |
| 0417 | Flatware (excluding knives) |
| 0419 | Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers |
| 0420 | Manual scissors |
| 0421 | Nonelectric knife sharpeners |
| 0422 | Bottle openers |
| 0427 | Ice picks |
| 0428 | Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified |
| 0429 | Food skewers |
| 0431 | Toothpicks or hor d'oeuvres picks |
| 0432 | Trays (excluding food warmers) |
| 0434 | Doorstops |
| 0435 | Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excluding plastic products) |
| 0436 | Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads |
| 0438 | Laundry baskets |
| 0443 | Drinking straws |
| 0444 | Knife sharpeners, not specified |
| 0450 | Scissors, not specified |
| 0452 | Coffee makers or teapots, not specified |
| 0453 | Can openers, not specified |
| 0460 | Metal cookware (nonelectric; excluding pressure cookers and canners) |
| 0461 | Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) |
| 0462 | Chafing dishes or fondue pots |
| 0463 | Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders |
| 0464 | Knives, not elsewhere classified |
| 0465 | Other cookware |
| 0466 | Cookware, not specified |
| 0469 | Slicers and choppers |
| 0471 | Food grinders |
| 0474 | Tableware and accessories (excluding drinking glasses, cups and mugs) |
| 0477 | Thermometers (excluding medical thermometers) |
| 0478 | Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs |
| 0480 | Manual cleaning equipment (excluding buckets or pails) |
| 0481 | Bread making machines |
| 0482 | Appliances, other or not specified |
| 0519 | Television tables or stands |
| 0529 | Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses |
| 0530 | Phonograph records |
| 0531 | Recording tapes |
| 0532 | Glass bottle cutting equipment |
| 0533 | Lapidary equipment |
| 0536 | Photographic equipment (excluding chemicals and projectors) |
| 0545 | Amateur two-way radios |
| 0546 | Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excluding self-contained units) |
| 0547 | Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified |
| 0549 | Projectors |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 0550 | Telephones or telephone accessories |
| 0552 | Antennas, not specified |
| 0555 | Radios (self-contained units; excluding two-way radios) |
| 0556 | Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) |
| 0557 | Computers (equipment and electronic games) |
| 0558 | Indoor antennas (separate) |
| 0559 | Radios, not specified |
| 0561 | Outdoor antennas (separate) |
| 0562 | Laser pointers |
| 0563 | Record players (self-contained units) |
| 0565 | Musical instruments, electric or battery operated |
| 0566 | Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified |
| 0567 | Coaxial Cable |
| 0569 | Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) |
| 0571 | Business and office machines |
| 0572 | Televisions |
| 0573 | Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment |
| 0574 | Remote control, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys) |
| 0575 | Compact disks (CDs) and DVDs |
| 0576 | Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) |
| 0604 | Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets |
| 0606 | Generators or power plants |
| 0609 | Glass bathtub or shower enclosures |
| 0610 | Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures |
| 0611 | Bathtubs or showers (including fixtures or accessories; excluding enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) |
| 0612 | Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excluding bathtub mats) |
| 0613 | Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excluding runners) |
| 0617 | Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) |
| 0618 | Stepladders (excluding step stools) |
| 0620 | Step stools |
| 0623 | Butane or LP gas meters |
| 0627 | Light bulbs (excluding Christmas tree light bulbs) |
| 0628 | Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures |
| 0638 | Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters |
| 0639 | Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns |
| 0648 | Sinks (excluding faucets) |
| 0649 | Toilets |
| 0650 | Slipcovers |
| 0651 | Table linens |
| 0652 | Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations |
| 0653 | Artificial flowers or plants |
| 0654 | Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns |
| 0657 | Towel racks or bars |
| 0661 | Bunk beds |
| 0662 | Waterbeds or water pillows |
| 0663 | Fireplace equipment |
| 0666 | Towels or cloths |
| 0667 | Bedspreads, throws or comforters |
| 0669 | Clothespins |
| 0670 | Chair, recliner |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 0671 | Chair, rocking |
| 0672 | Laundry hampers |
| 0676 | Rugs or carpets, not specified |
| 0679 | Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches |
| 0680 | Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds |
| 0685 | Extension cords |
| 0687 | Benches (excluding work benches) |
| 0689 | Blankets, not specified |
| 0692 | Magazine racks or book ends |
| 0693 | Footlockers |
| 0698 | Hot tubs or home spas |
| 0699 | Faucets or spigots |
| 0701 | Fire extinguishers |
| 0702 | Fire or smoke alarms |
| 0704 | Burglar alarms |
| 0706 | Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices |
| 0707 | Padlocks, chain locks or other locks |
| 0709 | Safes |
| 0710 | Electric timers |
| 0711 | Fire escape devices (excluding ladders) |
| 0712 | Carbon monoxide detectors |
| 0713 | Fire sprinklers |
| 0803 | Power sanders |
| 0804 | Power routers |
| 0805 | Power lathes |
| 0807 | Power jointers |
| 0808 | Power shapers |
| 0809 | Other portable or stationary power tools |
| 0814 | Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands |
| 0815 | Electrical testing equipment |
| 0819 | Electric motors (separate) |
| 0820 | Internal combustion engines (nonvehicular) |
| 0821 | Automotive tools or accessories |
| 0823 | Air compressors (separate) |
| 0827 | Hammers |
| 0828 | Screwdrivers |
| 0829 | Manual drills |
| 0830 | Hand saws |
| 0832 | Portable circular power saws |
| 0833 | Workshop compounds or chemicals |
| 0834 | Heavy-duty workshop staplers |
| 0835 | Toolboxes or tool kits (excluding tools) |
| 0836 | Knives with replaceable blades |
| 0837 | Wire, not specified |
| 0841 | Bench or table saws |
| 0842 | Band saws |
| 0843 | Radial arm saws |
| 0845 | Saws, not specified |
| 0847 | Drills, not specified |
| 0852 | Rope or string (excluding mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite strings) |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|--|
| 0854 | Workshop furnishings |
| 0855 | Portable power drills and accessories |
| 0856 | Stationary power drills and accessories |
| 0857 | Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches |
| 0858 | Reamers |
| 0859 | Soldering equipment, not specified |
| 0862 | Manual filing or sanding tools |
| 0864 | Sabre saws |
| 0866 | Electric soldering equipment |
| 0868 | Nonelectric soldering equipment |
| 0869 | Glue guns |
| 0870 | Awls, chisels or planes |
| 0871 | Power drills or accessories, not specified |
| 0874 | Cutting torches |
| 0875 | Jigsaws |
| 0877 | Trouble lights or extension work lights |
| 0878 | Levels |
| 0879 | Vises or workshop clamps |
| 0880 | Drain snakes |
| 0881 | Other manual workshop tools |
| 0882 | Nail guns or stud drivers |
| 0883 | Battery chargers/adapters |
| 0884 | Batteries |
| 0885 | Chains, not elsewhere classified |
| 0886 | Stretch cords or stretch straps |
| 0887 | Painting equipment, powered (including sprayers, rollers or brushes) |
| 0888 | Sprayers, not elsewhere classified |
| 0890 | Torches, not specified |
| 0893 | Tools, not specified |
| 0894 | Hacksaws |
| 0895 | Power saws, other or not specified |
| 0896 | Welding equipment |
| 0897 | Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers |
| 0898 | Manual workshop grinders, buffers or polishers |
| 0899 | Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified |
| 0904 | Floor waxes |
| 0905 | Furniture polishes or waxes |
| 0908 | Paint or varnish thinners (excluding turpentine) |
| 0909 | Adhesives (excluding tapes) |
| 0910 | Gasoline |
| 0913 | Lubricants |
| 0914 | Dry ice |
| 0915 | Methyl alcohol |
| 0917 | Charcoal |
| 0920 | Caulking or spackling compounds |
| 0921 | Chemicals, not elsewhere classified |
| 0925 | Paintbrushes or rollers, manual |
| 0926 | Photographic chemicals |
| 0927 | Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) |
| 0929 | Drain cleaners |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|--|
| 0930 | Ammonia, household |
| 0931 | Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives |
| 0932 | Shoe polishes |
| 0933 | Turpentine |
| 0934 | Dishwasher detergents |
| 0936 | Acids (excluding drain cleaners and battery acids) |
| 0937 | Rust removers |
| 0938 | Swimming pool chemicals |
| 0940 | Lighter fluids |
| 0941 | Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots |
| 0942 | Oven cleaners |
| 0945 | Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations |
| 0949 | Laundry soaps or detergents |
| 0951 | Toilet bowl products |
| 0952 | Fabric treatment products (excluding spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) |
| 0953 | Abrasive cleaners |
| 0954 | General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) |
| 0955 | Automotive chemicals (excluding antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) |
| 0956 | Bleaches (noncosmetic) |
| 0957 | Dyes (noncosmetic) |
| 0958 | Other polishes |
| 0959 | Polishes, not specified |
| 0960 | Paints, varnishes or shellacs |
| 0961 | Rust preventatives |
| 0962 | Diesel fuels |
| 0963 | Kerosene |
| 0964 | Lamp oils |
| 0965 | Fuel oils, not specified |
| 0966 | Antifreeze |
| 0967 | Windshield wiper fluids |
| 0968 | Caustics (excluding lye) |
| 0969 | Lye |
| 0970 | Wallpaper cleaners (chemical) |
| 0971 | Wallpaper steamers |
| 0972 | Paint or varnish removers, paintbrush cleaners (excluding turpentine) |
| 0973 | Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners |
| 0974 | Solid room deodorizers or fresheners |
| 0975 | Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified |
| 0976 | Detergents, not specified |
| 0977 | Spot removers or cleaning fluids |
| 0978 | Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners |
| 0979 | Dishwashing liquid |
| 0980 | Fuel storage tanks (excluding propane, LP and butane tanks) |
| 0981 | Gasoline cans |
| 0982 | School laboratory chemicals |
| 0983 | Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents) |
| 0984 | Solvents, other or not specified |
| 1023 | Fertilizers, not specified |
| 1053 | Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excluding pesticides) |
| 1062 | Tractors, other or not specified |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|--|
| 1102 | Vacuum containers |
| 1103 | Self-contained openers (e.g., zip-top or pull-top cans) |
| 1107 | Other containers (excluding vacuum or pressurized containers) |
| 1112 | Metal containers (excluding aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) |
| 1114 | Cardboard products |
| 1116 | Containers with key openers |
| 1120 | Glass soft drink bottles |
| 1122 | Glass alcoholic beverage bottles |
| 1123 | Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars) |
| 1124 | Glass tubing or test tubes |
| 1125 | Wooden containers |
| 1127 | Nonglass bottles or jars (excluding baby bottles) |
| 1128 | Paper bags |
| 1130 | Plastic bags |
| 1131 | Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags) |
| 1133 | Aerosol containers |
| 1134 | Other glass bottles or jars |
| 1135 | Bottles or jars, not specified |
| 1136 | Canning jars |
| 1137 | Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) |
| 1138 | Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) |
| 1139 | Aluminum foil wrapping products |
| 1140 | Glass bottles or jars, not specified |
| 1141 | Containers, not specified |
| 1143 | Buckets or pails |
| 1144 | Bags, not elsewhere classified |
| 1145 | Other specified plastic products |
| 1200 | Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified |
| 1205 | Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1206 | Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1207 | Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1208 | Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1211 | Football (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1212 | Golf (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1213 | Golf carts, motorized vehicle |
| 1215 | Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1217 | Sleds |
| 1233 | Trampolines |
| 1234 | Treehouses or playhouses |
| 1235 | Archery (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1237 | Gas, air or spring-operated guns (including BB guns) |
| 1239 | Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1240 | Aquariums or accessories |
| 1242 | Slides or sliding boards (excluding swimming pool slides) |
| 1243 | Seesaws or teeterboards |
| 1244 | Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus |
| 1257 | Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1258 | Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1260 | Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1261 | Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment) |

| Code | Product Title |
|-----------------|--|
| 1264 | Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1266 | Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1267 | Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1269 | Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1270 | Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1271 | Batons |
| 1272 | Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding trampolines) |
| 1273 | Toboggans |
| 1274 | Snow disks |
| 1275 | Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1276 | Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1277 | Swimming pool slides |
| 1278 | Diving or diving boards |
| 1279 | Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1282 | Handball (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1283 | Unicycles |
| 1284 | Swimming pools, not specified |
| 1290 | Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1293 | Amusement attractions (including rides) |
| 1294 | Bleachers |
| 1295 | Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1299 | Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 1301 | Tricycles (children's) |
| 1309 | Kites or kite string |
| 1310 | Pogo sticks |
| 1313 | Fireworks |
| 1314 | Rocketry sets |
| 1319 | Metal or plastic molding sets |
| 1322 | Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures |
| 1325 | Inflatable toys (excluding balls & balloons) |
| 1326 | Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys |
| 1327 | Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses, etc.) |
| 1328 | Wagons (children's) |
| 1329 | <i>Deleted in 2020, replaced with 5023</i> |
| 1330 | Powered riding toys |
| 1333 | Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified (<i>title updated 2020</i>) |
| 1338 | Toy bows or arrows |
| 1342 | Costumes or masks |
| 1344 | Toy musical instruments |
| 1345 | Building sets |
| 1346 | Clacker balls |
| 1347 | Balloons (toy) |
| 1349 | Stilts |
| 1350 | Squeeze or squeaker toys |
| 1352 | Slingshots or sling-propelled toys |
| 1353 | Toy boxes or chests |
| 1354 | Marbles |
| 1362 | Woodburning kits |
| 1365 | Water toys (excluding squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) |
| 1376 | Molding compounds |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 1381 | Toys, not elsewhere classified |
| 1389 | Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) |
| 1390 | Toy guns, not specified |
| 1392 | Toy sports equipment |
| 1393 | Chemistry sets or science kits |
| 1394 | Dolls, plush toys, and action figures |
| 1395 | Toys, not specified |
| 1398 | Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excluding bicycles and tricycles) |
| 1399 | Toy guns with projectiles |
| 1401 | Power lawn mowers, not specified |
| 1402 | Manual push mowers (unpowered) |
| 1403 | Other unpowered garden tools |
| 1405 | Garden tractors |
| 1406 | Snow throwers/blowers |
| 1407 | Garden sprayers |
| 1408 | Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) |
| 1409 | Other power garden tools |
| 1411 | Chain saws |
| 1413 | Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excluding plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers and chemicals) |
| 1414 | Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers |
| 1415 | Manual snow or ice removal tools |
| 1422 | Riding power lawn mowers |
| 1425 | Wheelbarrows or lawn carts |
| 1426 | Hatchets or axes |
| 1427 | Power hedge trimmers |
| 1430 | Seed and fertilizer spreaders |
| 1431 | Grass and leaf catchers (attachments for lawn mowers) |
| 1432 | Animal traps |
| 1433 | Power leaf mulchers and grinders |
| 1439 | Lawn mowers, not specified |
| 1441 | Lawn vacuums |
| 1445 | Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants |
| 1447 | Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified |
| 1448 | Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) |
| 1449 | Manual hedge trimmers |
| 1450 | Manual lawn trimmers or edgers |
| 1452 | Outdoor electric lighting equipment |
| 1453 | Other manual pruning or trimming equipment |
| 1454 | Other power pruning or trimming equipment |
| 1455 | Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified |
| 1456 | Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified |
| 1457 | Log splitters |
| 1460 | Insect traps, powered |
| 1461 | Leaf blowers |
| 1462 | Pumps, not elsewhere classified |
| 1463 | Brushcutters, powered |
| 1464 | Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excluding brushcutters) |
| 1465 | Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features |
| 1466 | Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains |
| 1502 | Baby changing tables |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 1505 | Baby carriages |
| 1506 | Baby gates or barriers |
| 1508 | Baby walkers or jumpers |
| 1509 | Baby bottles or nipples |
| 1510 | Bottle warmers |
| 1511 | Sterilizers (home use) |
| 1512 | Diapers |
| 1513 | Playpens and play yards |
| 1515 | Baby scales |
| 1517 | Baby rattles |
| 1519 | Car seats (for infants or children) |
| 1520 | Baby exercisers |
| 1522 | Baby strollers |
| 1524 | Baby harnesses |
| 1525 | Pacifiers or teething rings |
| 1526 | Crib mobiles or crib gyms |
| 1528 | Diaper pails |
| 1529 | Portable cribs |
| 1531 | Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) |
| 1533 | Night-lights |
| 1535 | Potty chairs or training seats (for children) |
| 1537 | Bassinets or cradles |
| 1539 | Shoelace fasteners (for infants) |
| 1542 | Baby mattresses or pads |
| 1543 | Cribs, nonportable |
| 1544 | Baby baths or bathinettes |
| 1545 | Cribs, not specified |
| 1548 | Baby carriers, not specified |
| 1549 | Other baby carriers |
| 1550 | Infant and toddler play centers (excluding jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers) |
| 1551 | Diaper fasteners (excluding safety pins) |
| 1553 | Portable baby swings (for home use) |
| 1554 | Safety pins |
| 1555 | High chairs |
| 1556 | Attachable high chairs (including booster seats) |
| 1557 | Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) |
| 1558 | Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers) |
| 1560 | Baby slings and wraps |
| 1561 | Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) |
| 1562 | Other soft baby carriers |
| 1602 | Hair dryers |
| 1604 | Cigarette or pipe lighters |
| 1605 | Wigs, falls or hairpieces |
| 1606 | Eyeglasses (excluding sunglasses and contact lenses) |
| 1607 | Eye protection devices |
| 1608 | Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators |
| 1609 | Sun lamps |
| 1610 | Massage devices or vibrators (excluding shower attachments) |
| 1612 | Saunas |
| 1613 | Electric shoe polishers |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 1615 | Footwear |
| 1616 | Jewelry (excluding watches) |
| 1617 | Ear protection devices |
| 1618 | Respiratory protection devices |
| 1619 | Personal protection devices |
| 1620 | Hearing aids |
| 1622 | Watches |
| 1623 | Luggage (excluding foot lockers) |
| 1624 | Contact lenses |
| 1625 | Lighted make-up mirrors |
| 1629 | Nonelectric toothbrushes |
| 1634 | Heat or infrared lamps |
| 1637 | Electric combs |
| 1638 | Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered |
| 1641 | Clothes brushes |
| 1643 | Keys, key rings or key chains |
| 1644 | Nightwear |
| 1645 | Day wear |
| 1646 | Outerwear |
| 1647 | Clothing accessories |
| 1650 | Desk supplies (excluding pens and pencils) |
| 1651 | Combs, not specified |
| 1654 | Paper cutters |
| 1658 | Clothing, not specified |
| 1659 | Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) |
| 1660 | Umbrellas |
| 1661 | Nonelectric razors or shavers |
| 1662 | Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified |
| 1664 | Electric razors or shavers |
| 1667 | Razors or shavers, not specified |
| 1669 | Pins and needles (excluding safety pins and knitting needles) |
| 1671 | Sewing basket articles (excluding scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) |
| 1677 | Other clothing |
| 1678 | Bath or facial cleansing brushes |
| 1679 | Grocery or shopping carts |
| 1680 | Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers |
| 1682 | Hair curlers, curling irons, clips & hairpins |
| 1683 | Hair clippers and trimmers |
| 1684 | Carts, other or not specified |
| 1685 | Pens and pencils |
| 1686 | Coins |
| 1687 | Lighters, not specified |
| 1688 | Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches) |
| 1689 | Electric multi-purpose lighters |
| 1690 | Multi-purpose lighters, not specified |
| 1701 | Artificial Christmas trees |
| 1706 | Crutches, canes or walkers |
| 1707 | Wheelchairs |
| 1710 | First aid equipment (excluding medications) |
| 1711 | Christmas tree lights |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 1712 | Christmas tree stands or supports |
| 1714 | Seasonal decorations (excluding Christmas decorations) |
| 1715 | Pet supplies (excluding foods and medicines) |
| 1716 | Hypodermic needles or syringes |
| 1718 | Flares |
| 1719 | Lunch boxes or pails |
| 1720 | Party favors |
| 1726 | Lockers |
| 1728 | Matchbooks |
| 1729 | Christmas decorations (nonelectric) |
| 1730 | Wooden matches |
| 1731 | Matches, not specified |
| 1733 | Vending machines (excluding car washing machines) |
| 1734 | Music boxes or chimes |
| 1735 | Coin-operated car washing equipment |
| 1736 | Electric Christmas decorations (excluding Christmas tree lights) |
| 1738 | Public equipment, not elsewhere classified (including conveyor belts, signs) |
| 1739 | Ashtrays, electric or battery operated |
| 1740 | Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified |
| 1741 | Tarpaulins |
| 1742 | Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) |
| 1744 | Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) |
| 1803 | Thermal or sound insulation materials |
| 1807 | Floors or flooring materials |
| 1808 | Outdoor awnings or shutters |
| 1812 | Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or run-off pipes |
| 1816 | Scaffolding |
| 1817 | Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings |
| 1818 | Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks |
| 1819 | Nails, screws, carpet tacks or thumbtacks -> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts |
| 1820 | Cabinet or door hardware |
| 1821 | Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excluding poles) |
| 1826 | Storm windows |
| 1828 | Window screens |
| 1829 | Handrails, railings or banisters |
| 1840 | Pull-down or folding stairs |
| 1842 | Stairs or steps (excluding pull-down and folding stairs) |
| 1843 | Ramps or landings |
| 1854 | Plastic panels for doors or windows |
| 1857 | Artificial turf |
| 1863 | Wallpaper |
| 1864 | Counters or countertops (excluding bars) |
| 1865 | Poles (excluding fence posts, fishing, pole vaults and play-ground equipment) |
| 1866 | General home or room involvement in fires |
| 1870 | Windowsills or frames |
| 1871 | Fences or fence posts |
| 1876 | House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified |
| 1878 | Doorsills or frames |
| 1884 | Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) |
| 1885 | Wood paneling and particleboard |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|--|
| 1886 | Garage doors (excluding automatic garage doors or door openers) |
| 1887 | Tool sheds |
| 1888 | Window or door security barriers |
| 1889 | Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) |
| 1890 | Escalators |
| 1891 | Moving walks |
| 1892 | Glass doors or doors with glass panels |
| 1893 | Doors, other or not specified |
| 1894 | Windows and window glass, other than storm windows |
| 1895 | Tree stands (hunting) |
| 1897 | Drywall in a completed structure |
| 1898 | Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin |
| 1899 | Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) |
| 1901 | Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) |
| 1902 | Trains |
| 1903 | Alcohol (beverage) |
| 1906 | Aircraft |
| 1909 | Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco |
| 1910 | Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes) |
| 1913 | Cosmetics, including facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc. |
| 1914 | Veterinary medicines |
| 1915 | Liniments or rubbing compounds |
| 1916 | Preparations containing iron salts |
| 1923 | Aspirin or aspirin compounds |
| 1926 | Pesticides |
| 1927 | Liquid drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) |
| 1928 | Antihistamines |
| 1929 | Drugs or medications, not specified |
| 1930 | Aspirin substitutes |
| 1931 | Tablet or capsule drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) |
| 1932 | Other drugs or medications |
| 1933 | Foods (excluding hot water) |
| 1934 | Hot water |
| 1935 | Gun powder or ammunition (excluding BBs and pellets) |
| 1936 | BBs or pellets |
| 1939 | Illegal drugs (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens) |
| 2001 | Animal induced injury |
| 2002 | Plants, trees and shrubs (living) |
| 2003 | Insect induced injuries |
| 2200 | Industrial equipment |
| 2300 | School equipment |
| 2400 | Medical equipment, general |
| 2440 | Support garments and stockings, medical |
| 2640 | Oral hygiene products |
| 3200 | Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3202 | Pedal-powered adult vehicles (three or more wheels) |
| 3203 | Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding guns and ammunition) |
| 3215 | Mopeds or power-assisted cycles |
| 3216 | Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment) |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 3217 | Skating (activity, apparel or equipment) not specified |
| 3218 | Charcoal or wood-burning grills |
| 3219 | Other playground equipment |
| 3221 | Above-ground swimming pools (excluding portable pools) |
| 3222 | Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3223 | Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding fishing knives) |
| 3224 | Other guns or firearms |
| 3229 | Electric grills |
| 3230 | Kerosene grills or stoves |
| 3233 | Other grills or stoves |
| 3234 | Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3235 | Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3236 | Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified |
| 3245 | Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3246 | Swings or swing sets (excluding portable baby swings) |
| 3247 | Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3248 | Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) |
| 3249 | Grills, not specified |
| 3250 | Portable food or beverage coolers |
| 3251 | Built-in swimming pools |
| 3252 | Sleeping bags |
| 3253 | Guns, not specified |
| 3254 | Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding batons) |
| 3255 | Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3256 | Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3257 | Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3259 | Go-carts |
| 3260 | Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3261 | Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3262 | Swimming pool equipment (excluding chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) |
| 3265 | Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3272 | Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified |
| 3273 | Playground equipment, not specified |
| 3274 | Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding flotation devices) |
| 3276 | Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3277 | Exercise equipment (excluding weight lifting or gymnastic equipment) |
| 3278 | Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3279 | Flotation toys (excluding official life-saving devices) |
| 3282 | Curling (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3283 | Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3284 | Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3285 | All-terrain vehicles (three wheels only; exclusively off-road) |
| 3286 | All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road) |
| 3287 | All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road) |
| 3288 | Dune buggies/beach buggies |
| 3289 | Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment) |
| 3290 | Darts, lawn (activity or equipment) |
| 3291 | Darts, not specified |
| 3292 | Personal watercraft, powered |
| 3293 | Water slides, not elsewhere classified |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 3294 | Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) |
| 3295 | Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) |
| 3296 | All-terrain vehicles (more than four wheels; exclusively off-road) |
| 3297 | In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3298 | Boats and boating (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 3299 | Exercise (activity or apparel without equipment), including aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excluding track and field) |
| 4002 | Bedding, not specified |
| 4004 | Mirrors or mirror glass (excluding lighted make-up mirrors) |
| 4005 | Filters (excluding swimming pool and aquarium filters) |
| 4008 | Nonelectric blankets |
| 4009 | Nonbaby mattresses (excluding camp mattresses) |
| 4010 | Mattresses, not specified |
| 4011 | Inflatable furniture |
| 4013 | Other furniture |
| 4014 | Furniture, not specified |
| 4016 | Beach chairs or folding chairs |
| 4025 | Barstools or kitchen stools |
| 4030 | Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified |
| 4039 | Other electric lighting equipment |
| 4041 | Electric lighting equipment, not specified |
| 4042 | Lighting equipment, not specified |
| 4045 | Fabrics (not part of finished item) |
| 4047 | Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks |
| 4050 | Pillows (excluding water pillows) |
| 4051 | Sheets or pillowcases |
| 4054 | Other bedding |
| 4055 | Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings |
| 4056 | Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified |
| 4057 | Tables, not elsewhere classified (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) |
| 4058 | Bars and bar accessories (excluding gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) |
| 4060 | Fuel-burning lighting equipment |
| 4061 | Electrical outlets or receptacles |
| 4062 | Electrical wire or wiring systems (excluding panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) |
| 4063 | Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses |
| 4064 | Futons |
| 4065 | Clocks, electric or battery operated |
| 4066 | Scales, electric or battery operated (excluding baby scales) |
| 4067 | Clocks, not electric or not battery operated or not specified |
| 4068 | Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excluding baby scales) |
| 4069 | Cots |
| 4070 | Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen |
| 4071 | Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excluding halogen lamps) |
| 4074 | Chairs, other or not specified |
| 4075 | Bed rails |
| 4076 | Beds or bedframes, other or not specified |
| 4077 | Extension or straight ladders |
| 4078 | Ladders, other or not specified |
| 4079 | Footstools, ottomans or hassocks |
| 4080 | Stools, other or not specified |

| Code | Product Title |
|------|---|
| 4081 | Cords, electrical, other or not specified |
| 4082 | Toddler beds |
| 4083 | Surge suppressors or power strips |
| 4084 | Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation |
| 4802 | Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified |
| 5001 | Other toy weapons (projectile) |
| 5005 | Riding toys (excluding bicycles and tricycles), not specified |
| 5006 | Other toy guns |
| 5007 | Toy weapons, not specified |
| 5010 | Crayons or chalk (excluding billiard or pool chalk) |
| 5011 | Book bags or back carriers (excluding baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) |
| 5013 | Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excluding mirrors) |
| 5015 | Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns |
| 5016 | Balls, other or not specified |
| 5017 | Flying discs and boomerangs |
| 5018 | Doll houses and other play scenes |
| 5019 | Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games) |
| 5020 | Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances |
| 5021 | Toy vehicles (excluding riding toys) |
| 5022 | Scooters, powered |
| 5032 | Scooters, unpowered |
| 5024 | Scooters, unspecified (not known if powered or not) |
| 5025 | Hoverboards and powered skateboards |
| 5029 | Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) |
| 5030 | Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding jogging or running for fitness) |
| 5031 | Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 5032 | Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 5033 | Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories |
| 5034 | Softball (activity, apparel or equipment) |
| 5035 | Minibikes, powered |
| 5036 | Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) |
| 5037 | Hammocks |
| 5038 | Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors) |
| 5040 | Bicycles or accessories (excluding mountain or all-terrain bicycles) |
| 5041 | Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding softball) |
| 5042 | Deleted in 2020, replaced with 5022 and 5025 |
| 5043 | Portable swimming pools |
| 5044 | Utility vehicles |
| 5555 | Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code. |
| 7878 | Product involved, but not a NEISS product, or no product involved (used for special studies only) |